

A Directory of Oral History Interviews Related to the Federal Courts

**compiled and edited by
Anthony Champagne, Cynthia Harrison, and Adam Land**

**Federal Judicial History Office
Federal Judicial Center
1992**

This work was produced in furtherance of the Center's statutory mandate to conduct, coordinate, and encourage programs relating to the history of the judicial branch. It has been reviewed by Center staff, and publication signifies that it is regarded as responsible and valuable. It should be emphasized, however, that on matters of policy the Center speaks only through its Board.

Cite as

Federal Judicial History Office, *A Directory of Oral History Interviews* (Federal Judicial Center 1992).

Contents

Introduction	v
Note on entry format.....	vi
Alphabetical catalog	1
Subject index.....	61
Repository index	67
Position index	71
Oral history register form	74

Introduction

This directory describes some 900 oral history interviews with federal judges and with other persons involved in federal litigation or associated with the federal courts. Compiled from a nationwide survey of courts, libraries, and historical societies, and from bibliographies of oral histories, the directory represents an initial effort of the Federal Judicial History Office at the Federal Judicial Center to identify these resources.

In compiling this catalog, we discovered that many federal judges have consented to interviews. The directory cites 102 oral histories with federal district judges, 41 with judges on the federal circuit courts of appeals, and 13 with Supreme Court justices. Not all of these interviews focus on the individual's career on the federal bench; presidential libraries, for example, may have interviewed federal judges about relationships with a president that occurred before judicial appointment.

While there have been numerous individual interviews with federal judges and justices, a few projects use oral histories as a comprehensive biographical tool to understand the life or memorialize the career of a judge or justice. The Regional Oral History Office of the Bancroft Library, University of California, has undertaken the most extensive use of oral histories in an effort to explore the life and career of Chief Justice Earl Warren. In addition to interviews with Warren himself, the library has collected the reminiscences of his family, friends, political allies, and political opponents. The University of Kentucky, albeit on a more modest scale, has used oral history interviews to document the lives of Chief Justice Fred Vinson and Associate Justice Stanley Reed. In those oral history projects, family members, law clerks, and staff of the justices provided oral recollections. Professor Sidney Fine conducted numerous oral interviews in preparing his three-volume biography of Justice Frank Murphy; he donated those tapes to the Bentley Library at the University of Michigan. A large number of oral histories pay tribute to the memory of Judge Walter Gordon. The widespread research use of the Earl Warren Oral History Project suggests the utility of such projects.

This directory also describes several oral history programs undertaken with a central theme other than the life of a single judge. Some courts, for example, have conducted oral interview programs with their own senior judges to document the history of the court; the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit is an example. Other programs have focused on a particular topic, such as the civil rights movement. Indeed, oral histories contain some of the most valuable research material available on the civil rights cause.

A relatively small number of institutions have produced most oral histories dealing with federal judges or with the federal judiciary. Institutions with larger holdings include the Columbia University Oral History Project, the Regional Oral History Office at the Bancroft Library, University of California—Berkeley, Howard University's Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, the University of Kentucky, the University of Michigan, the Arizona Historical Society, and the Kennedy and Johnson presidential libraries. Historical societies connected with the Eighth, Ninth, and Eleventh Circuits and the district courts of Oregon and the Northern District of California have placed great emphasis on developing oral history collections.

The interviews described in this volume demonstrate the variety of practices in conducting oral history programs. Some of these interviews produced transcripts as short as nine pages; others run to literally thousands of pages. Most of the interviews reflect a single sitting; others took place over the course of months. One interview, begun in 1953, followed up with a return session in 1975.

If such a listing of oral histories had been done thirty years ago, the yield would have been slim, since oral histories are a relatively new research tool. Only one oral history in this listing originated in the 1930s; only two in the 1940s; and only thirty-nine were begun in the 1950s. Not until the 1960s did oral history interviewing expand dramatically. The subsequent growth in the number of oral histories over time creates increased possibilities for cross-checking information and for comparisons and contrasts among the experiences of the respondents.

The Federal Judicial History Office plans to update this directory regularly. Individuals who know of oral histories related to the federal courts not identified in this directory are asked to contact the History Office, so that the interviews will be included in future editions. A form for providing this

information appears on the final page. We would also appreciate being alerted to errors in the current entries. Finally, the History Office would like to express its gratitude to the repositories who so kindly responded to our requests for information, making this directory possible.

A Note on Entry Format

Each entry includes the following information, to the extent it could be determined:

Name of the person interviewed

Position held when interviewed or other identifier

Year of interview

Institution holding the interview

Person to contact to use the interview

Interviewer

Length of transcript or duration of the interview

(If indexed, the word "index" appears; if available for interlibrary loan or purchase, the notation "ILL" or "purchase" appears.)

Scope notes or restrictions

Topics addressed in the interview (words in italics)

Alphabetical Catalog

Adair, Christia Daniels

(social activist)
1977 interview
The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St.,
Cambridge, MA 02138
Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618
Interviewer: Dorothy R. Robinson
Transcript: 54 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Civil rights; Discrimination; Politics; Texas (Houston)

Adams, Earl

(early Richard M. Nixon supporter)
1975 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewer: Amelia Fry
Transcript: 5 vols., index; ILL; purchase
Examines the role of Richard M. Nixon in California politics during the time that Earl
Warren was a political leader in California.

Adams, Sherman

(U.S. President—staff)
1970 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 268 pp., index
*Herbert Brownell; Thomas Dewey; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Richard M. Nixon;
Earl Warren*

Aguilar, Robert P.

(U.S. district judge)
1988 video interview
Bench and Bar Historical Society of Santa Clara County, 4 North 2nd St., Suite
400, San Jose, CA 95110-1013
Contact: Paul R. Bernal, (408) 287-2557
Purchase
Deposited with the Heafey Law Library at Santa Clara University School of Law.
Authorization is needed for use.
Speech at an annual “Then and Now” history program.

Albrier, Frances

(civil rights activist)
1977–1978 interviews
The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St.,
Cambridge, MA 02138
Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618
Interviewer: Malca Chall
Transcript: 301 pp., index; ILL; purchase
California; Civil rights; Discrimination; Labor; Politics

1977 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewer: Anne Brower
Transcript: 14 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Walter Gordon

Albright, Horace

(friend of Earl Warren)
1970–1974 interviews
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewers: Amelia Fry, Miriam Stein, and Wendy Won
Transcript: 5 vols., 143 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Presents a personal profile of Earl Warren as a young man. The five persons
interviewed are a friend, Horace Albright; Warren’s campaign biographers and
friends, Irving and Jean Stone; Earl and Mrs. Warren’s secretary, Betty Foot
Henderson; and friend, philanthropist, and real estate entrepreneur, Benjamin H.
Swig. Irving and Jean Stone are jointly interviewed.
Earl Warren

Alderman, Sidney S.

(attorney)
1953 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 1,817 pp., index
Closed until five years after death.
Law practice; Nuremberg war crimes trials

Alexander, Margaret Walker

(professor)
1977 interview
The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St.,
Cambridge, MA 02138
Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618
Interviewer: Marcia McAdoo Greenlee
Transcript: 59 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Written permission of Margaret Walker Alexander is required for the use of the
transcript.
Civil rights

Alford, Dale T.

(member of Congress)
1970 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 84 pp., index
Donor written permission is needed for use.
Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Alioto, Joseph L.

(attorney)
1991 interview
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059
Interviewer: Carole Hicke
Transcript: In process

Allan, F. Aley

(attorney)
1981 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,
Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell
1 hr.; ILL
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Allan was law clerk to Justice
Reed in 1946.
Stanley F. Reed

Allgood, Clarence W.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: William Barnard

Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.

(judge, U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals when interviewed; later U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 27 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics

1968 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 25 pp., ILL; purchase

John F. Kennedy

Alsop, Donald D.

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.

Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Stephen Young

1 hr., 30 mins.; ILL; purchase

Amen, John Harlan

(attorney)

1951 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 36 pp., index; purchase

Nuremberg war crimes trials; U.S. Department of Justice; U.S. Department of War

Amerson, A. Wayne

(California public official)

1972 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Joyce Henderson

Transcript: 103 pp., index; ILL; purchase

California; Civil rights; Politics

Anderson, Ralph

(United Farmers' League member)

1971 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

United Farmers' League information from *The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People*, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Depression; United Farmers' League

Ares, Charles

(attorney, law school dean)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 69 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Bail; Legal education

Arnold, Richard S.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

10 hrs.

1969 interview

University of Central Arkansas, Box 5053, Conway, AR 72032

Contact: Waddy W. Moore, Ozark Heritage Institute, (501) 329-2931 ext. 281

Interviewer: Waddy W. Moore

Transcript: 59 pp., index

Federal judiciary; State constitutions

Arnold, Thurman

(U.S. circuit judge)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje

Transcript: 11 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

1962 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 46 pp., index; purchase

New Deal

Arnstein, Lawrence

See Malcolm H. Merrill

Asbill, Mac, Jr.

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,

Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

35 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Asbill was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1948.

Stanley F. Reed

Ascher, Charles

(urban planner)

1972 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: In process

Roger Baldwin; Harlan Fiske Stone; Urban planning

Ash, Robert

(labor leader)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 126 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains two interviews with labor leaders who assess the governorship of Earl Warren.

Labor; Earl Warren

Ashe, Maryann

(classmate of Earl Warren)

1971 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 7-interview vol., 1,194 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Includes a joint interview with Maryann Ashe and Ruth Smith Henley and interviews with Omar Cavins and Francis E. Vaughan (all classmates of Earl Warren). Ralph Kreiser, a reporter, recalls the murder of Earl Warren's father. Two acquaintances of the Warren family, Manford Martin and Ernest McMillan, discuss Earl Warren's father, Methias Warren.

Earl Warren

Atkinson, Harry Hunt

(U.S. attorney in Nevada)

1967 interview

University of Nevada-Reno, University Library, Reno, NV 89557-0044

Contact: Helen M. Blue, (702) 784-6932

Interviewer: Barbara C. Thornton

Transcript: 100 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Nevada; Politics; U.S. Attorney's Office

Bainbridge, Kenneth T.

(physicist)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 150 pp., index

Atomic bombs; Atomic scientists; McCarthyism

Balaban, Edith

See John F. Mullins

Baldwin, Roger

(political reformer)

1953-1975 interviews

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: ca. 500 pp., index; purchase

Numerous interviews over more than a twenty-year period.

American Civil Liberties Union; Conscientious objection; Free speech; Labor

Ball, Joseph A.

(attorney)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Clarence Hunt

2 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Barbash, Joseph

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Barbash was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1949.

Stanley F. Reed

Bare, Clive W.

(U.S. bankruptcy judge)

1990 interview

United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901

Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227

Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson

Transcript: 60 pp.; ILL; purchase

Joint interview with Floyd E. (Biggie) Marshall, retired deputy U.S. marshal.

Tennessee; U.S. Marshal Service

Barnes, Stanley N.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1987 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Chet Orloff

1 hr.; ILL; purchase

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 17 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 324 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Presents six interviews with persons involved in Earl Warren's political campaigns:

Stanley N. Barnes, Thomas J. Cunningham, Murray Draper, William S. Mailliard, Archibald M. Mull, Jr., and Rollin Lee McNitt.

There are two additional volumes of interviews that deal with Earl Warren's campaigns as well.

California; Politics; Earl Warren

Barnett, Ross R.

(governor of Mississippi)

1972 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Kenneth McCarty

Transcript: 47 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Integration (University of Mississippi); Mississippi; Politics

1971 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Neil McMillen

Transcript: 54 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Integration (University of Mississippi); Mississippi; Politics

1969 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 24 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Integration (University of Mississippi); John F. Kennedy; Mississippi; Politics

Bazelon, David L.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1969 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 22 pp.; ILL; purchase

John F. Kennedy

Beall, George

(U.S. attorney)

1974 interview

Maryland Historical Society, 201 West Monument St., Baltimore, MD 21201

Contact: Karen A. Stuart, (301) 685-3750

2 hrs., 30 mins.; purchase

Interview has been abstracted, not transcribed. Copies of the abstract are available.

Beam, Kenneth S.

See Karl Holton

Becker, J. Bill

(Arkansas labor union official)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 34 pp., index; purchase

Arkansas; Civil rights; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Labor

Becker, William H.

(U.S. district judge)

1989 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.

Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.

(judge, U.S. Customs Court when interviewed; later U.S. Court of International Trade)

1979 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: 13 pp.; ILL

Politics; Sam Rayburn

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: David McComb

Transcript: 46 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics

Beers, Fred, Jr.

(chief deputy clerk)

1986 interview

U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia, 2211 United States Courthouse, 75 Spring St., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30335

Contact: John T. Shope, (404) 331-2922; FTS 841-2922

Interview is combined with an interview with Robert G. Hamilton, also a former chief deputy clerk.

Behrens, Earl C.

(journalist)

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 44 pp., index

William Knowland; Richard M. Nixon; Presidential campaign, 1948; Earl Warren

Belknap, Chauncey

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 58 pp., index

Mr. Belknap was a law clerk for Oliver Wendell Holmes.

Louis D. Brandeis; Charles Evans Hughes; Legal profession; George C. Marshall; Watergate

Belloni, Robert C.

(U.S. district judge)

1988–1989 interviews

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

24 hrs.; ILL

Topical restrictions.

Bennett, James

(director, Bureau of Prisons)

1974 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 23 pp.; ILL; purchase

Portions of the interview are closed.

Robert F. Kennedy; Prisons

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 26 pp.; purchase

Corrections; Frank Murphy; Prisons

Berle, Adolf A.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 190 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

Louis D. Brandeis; New Deal; Harlan Fiske Stone

Berman, Daniel L.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Mitch Haddad

Transcript: 17 pp.

Nisley v. Union Carbide; Uranium litigation

Bernhard, Berl

(staff director, U.S. Civil Rights Commission)

1968 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 56 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; John F. Kennedy

Biggs, Hugh

(attorney)

1988 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,
Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Clarence R. Wicks

3 hrs.

Interview is closed.

Biggs, John, Jr.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1976 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,
Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

50 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Bilby, Ralph W.

(attorney)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase

Arizona

Black, Hugo L.

(Supreme Court justice)

1968 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewers: M. Agronsky and E. Severeid (CBS News)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interview is closed.

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI
48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Robert M. Warner

Purchase

This is a 5-page report written on a joint interview with Justice Hugo Black and Justice
William O. Douglas regarding Justice Frank Murphy.

Frank Murphy

Black, Mrs. Hugo L.

(spouse of Justice Black)

Ca.1986 interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interview conducted by National Public Radio

Blair, Beatrice

(abortion activist)

1976 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 94 pp., index

Abortion (reform); Planned Parenthood; Roe v. Wade

Bledsoe, John

(attorney)

1988-1989 interviews

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,
Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Donna Delo

10 hrs.

Interview is closed.

Bogue, Andrew W.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.
Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Bond, H. Julian

(civil rights activist)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 91 pp., index

The record of this tape may be read in the repository, quoted from, and cited by
persons engaged in serious research as determined by Mr. Bond. No reproduction
may be made except by Mr. Bond, his heirs, legal representatives, or assigns.

*Bond v. Floyd; Civil rights; Georgia; Student Nonviolent Coordinating
Committee*

Bontecou, Eleanor

(attorney, U.S. Department of Justice, Civil Rights Section)

1973 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: Richard D. McKinzie

Transcript: 47 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Harry S. Truman; U.S. Department of Justice

Boochever, Robert

(U.S. circuit judge)

1990 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Thomas B. Stewart

Borden, Daniel L.

(litigant)

1968 interview

National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division, 8600 Rockville Pike,
Bethesda, MD 20894

Contact: Peter B. Hirtle, (202) 496-5963

Interviewer: Peter D. Olch

Transcript: 25 pp., index; ILL

Interview deals with the 1938 antitrust indictment of the American Medical
Association, Medical Society of D.C., Harris County Medical Society, Washington
Academy of Surgery, and 21 other defendants. Mr. Borden was the president of the
Medical Society of D.C. and a member of the Washington Academy of Surgery.

American Medical Association; Antitrust; District of Columbia; Medicine

Boskey, Bennett

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Boskey was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1940 and to Justice Stone in 1941-1942.

Stanley F. Reed

Boudin, Leonard

(attorney)

1983 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Interviewers: Norman Silver and Lewis Kornhauser

Transcript: 477 pp., index

Closed until death of interviewee; then permission needed to cite, quote, and reproduce.

Civil liberties; Iran; Religion; Vietnam

Boyle, Virgil

(community leader)

1968 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: J. Leonard Jennewein

Information from *The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People*, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Braden, Anne

(civil rights activist)

1981 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: In process

Civil rights; Southern Educational Conference Fund

Brady, Thomas P.

(Mississippi State Supreme Court justice)

1972 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Orley B. Caudill

Transcript: 72 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics

Branton, Wiley Austin

(attorney)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 62 pp., index

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Breazeale, H. Payne

(attorney)

1978 interview

East Baton Rouge Parish Library, Centroplex Branch, 120 St. Louis St., P.O. Box 1471, Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Contact: Sylvia Walker, (504) 389-4960; 389-4967

1 hr.; ILL

Railroads

Breckinridge, Henry

(attorney)

1953 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 327 pp., index; purchase

Military; U.S. Supreme Court; Woodrow Wilson; World War I

Breed, Arthur, Jr.

(California legislator)

1973 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris

Transcript: 65 pp., index; ILL; purchase

California; Politics; Earl Warren

Brennan, John V.

(Michigan Recorder's Court judge)

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 10 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Brewer, Vivion

(president, Women's Emergency Committee to Open Our Schools, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 44 pp., index

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Bright, Myron H.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Boyd Christenson

1 hr., 20 mins.; purchase; ILL

Browder, Earl

(communist leader)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 525 pp., index; purchase

Civil rights; Communist party; Scottsboro case

Brown, Edmund G., Sr.

(governor of California)

1979 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 244 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Presents interviews with public officials who served in California government with Earl Warren. They are Edmund G. Brown, Sr., Robert Kenney, and Thomas H. Kuchel.

California; Politics; Earl Warren

Brown, Jack

(relative of litigant)

1976 interview

Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73105

Contact: Joe L. Todd, (405) 521-2491

2 hrs., 18 mins.; index

Interview has been abstracted.

Brown is the son of Bear Brown, Sheriff of Illinois District, Cherokee Nation, Indian Territory.

Bear Brown; Cherokee nation; Native Americans

Brown, Jess R.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.

Transcript: 22 pp.

Civil rights

Brown, John R.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1983 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Jack Bass

From "American South Comes of Age: Impact of the Courts," presented to the Society by Jack Bass on behalf of the University of South Carolina.

Civil rights; Frank Johnson; Elbert Tuttle; John M. Wisdom

Brown, John Y., Sr.

(attorney)

1976 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 1 hr.; 38 pp.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Brown, Oscar, Sr.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 38 pp.

W. E. B. Du Bois; Integration (housing); NAACP

Brownell, Herbert

(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1977 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 141 pp., index

Warren E. Burger; Richard M. Nixon; Presidential campaign, 1948; U.S. Attorney General

1977 interview

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751

Interviewer: Thomas F. Soapes

Transcript: 47 pp., index; ILL

Dwight D. Eisenhower; U.S. Department of Justice

1973-1976 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry, Miriam Stein, and Mortimer Schwartz

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 245 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Explores aspects of Earl Warren's appointment as chief justice and aspects of his term as chief justice. The six persons interviewed are Herbert Brownell, Louis Finkelstein, James Hagerly, William Oliver, Martin F. Richman, and Harold Stassen.

Supreme Court; Earl Warren

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 16 pp., index

Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

1967-1968 interviews

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 350 pp., index

Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Emmett Till

Browning, James Robert

(U.S. circuit judge)

1991 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Carole Hicke

Transcript: In process

Bruce, John

See Richard Chamberlain

Bulcke, Germain

(labor leader)

1969 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Frank N. Jones

Transcript: 5-interview vol., 145 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains five interviews with labor leaders who assess the governorship of Earl Warren.

Labor; Earl Warren

Bullivant, Rupert B.

(attorney)

1988 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: C. Allan Hart

4 hrs.; ILL

Burger, Warren E.

(Supreme Court justice)

1975 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 52 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Republican Convention, 1952

Burke, Julian

(attorney)

1984 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

2 hrs.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Burke was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1955.

Stanley F. Reed

Burlingham, Charles Culp

(attorney)

1949 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 45 pp., index; purchase

Bar; Bench; New York City; Politics

Burns, James M.

(U.S. district judge)

Interview in progress.

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Butler, Richard C.

(attorney)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 47 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Caldwell, Grant

(witness, public accountant)

1970 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Mitch Haddad

Transcript: 17 pp.

Nisley v. Union Carbide; Uranium litigation

Caldwell, Peter F.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751

Interviewer: James Duram

Transcript: 33 pp.; ILL

Brown v. Board of Education

Calkins, Windsor

(attorney)

1986 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

7 hrs.; index; ILL

Campbell, William J.

(U.S. district judge)

1984 interview

U.S. Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

Contact: Collins T. Fitzpatrick, (312) 435-5803, FTS 387-5803

Interviewers: Ray Solomon and Collins T. Fitzpatrick

Transcript: 74 pp.; ILL

1982 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: David Adair

Transcript: 102 pp.

Restricted access

Judicial administration

Carter, Hodding, Jr.

(journalist)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 30 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

Carter, Jesse W.

(U.S. district judge)

1955 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Corinne Gilb

Transcript: 546 pp., index; purchase

Reported by the Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society.

Carter, Oliver J.

(U.S. district judge)

1971-1972 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry and Malca Chall

Transcript: 200 pp., index; ILL; purchase

California; Politics; Earl Warren

1970 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: James R. Fuchs

Transcript: 145 pp., index; ILL; purchase

California; Harry S. Truman

Carter, Robert L.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Emory University, Special Collections, Robert W. Woodruff Library, Atlanta, GA 30322

Contact: Kathy Knox, (404) 727-6887

Interviewers: Jed Dannenbaum, Kathleen Dowdey, and Cheryl Chisholm

Transcript: 21 pp.; ILL; purchase

Interview conducted for a television documentary entitled Dawn's Early Light: Ralph McGill and the Segregated South. Now part of the Ralph McGill Collection.

Civil rights; Ralph McGill; NAACP

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 40 pp., index

Brown v. Board of Education; Civil rights; NAACP

Carty, Edwin L.

(California public official)

1972-1973 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 104 pp., index; ILL; purchase

California; Fish and Game Commission; Earl Warren

Cass, Melnea Jones

(civic leader)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Tahi Lani Mottl

Transcript: 140 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Integration (Boston schools); Massachusetts (Boston)

Cavanaugh, Bartly

(city manager)

1972 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 195 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Primarily deals with Earl Warren's interest in sports. The two friends of Warren's who are interviewed are Bartly Cavanaugh and Wallace Lynn.

Earl Warren

Cavins, Omar

See Maryann Ashe

Celebrezze, Anthony J.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Paige Mullhollan

Transcript: 39 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Social welfare

1965 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 26 pp.; ILL; purchase

John F. Kennedy; Social welfare

Chamberlain, Richard

(associate of Earl Warren)

1973 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 7-interview vol., 322 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Includes interviews with Richard H. Chamberlain, Lloyd Jester, Beverly R. Heinrichs, Clarence Severin, Homer R. Spence, E. A. Daly, and John Bruce (Alameda County public officers, civil servants, and journalists).

California; Politics; Earl Warren (district attorney)

Chandler, Thomas

(attorney)

1988 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 78 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Criminal law

Chappell, Richard A.

(chief probation officer)

1986 video interview

U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia, 2211 United States Courthouse, 75 Spring St., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30335

Contact: John T. Shope, (404) 331-2922; FTS 841-2922

Charles, Allan

(attorney)

1982 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Admiralty Bar Committee

Transcript: 30 pp.; ILL

Maritime law

Chatters, Ford A.

(California legislator)

1972 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 197 pp., index; ILL; purchase

California; Politics; Earl Warren

Chaudet, Joseph

See Germain Bulcke

Chawke, Thomas F.

(attorney)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 18 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Childs, Marquis William

(journalist)

1958 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 132 pp., index; purchase

Felix Frankfurter; Robert H. Jackson; Journalism; Presidential campaign, 1936; Harlan Fiske Stone

Chilson, O. Hatfield

(U.S. district judge)

1976 interview

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751

Interviewer: Thomas F. Soapes

Transcript: 54 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Dwight D. Eisenhower

1975 interview

Colorado Historical Society, Stepen H. Hart Library, 1300 Broadway, Denver, CO 80203-2137

Contact: Katherine Kane, (303) 866-4601

Transcript: 43 pp.; purchase

Choy, Herbert Y. C.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

4 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Christianson, William

(judge, Nuremburg)

1976 interview

Goodhue County Historical Society, 1166 Oak St., Red Wing, MN 55066

Contact: Lois Klindworth, (612) 388-6024

Interviewer: Kenneth Peterson

Transcript: 32 pp., index; purchase

Nuremburg war crimes trials

Christopher, Warren M.

(deputy attorney general)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 22 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; U.S. Department of Justice

Chuman, Frank

(attorney)

1975 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State

College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Carol Bielmeier

Transcript: 32 pp., index

Unlike the other oral histories in the Japanese-American History collection at Fullerton, this explicitly examines the law of the internment of Japanese-Americans.

Japanese-American internment

Cikins, Warren I.

(special assistant to Berl Bernhard, Civil Rights Commission)

1986 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Michael Gillette

Transcript: 39 pp.; ILL; purchase

Mr. Cikins also served as aide to Congressman Brooks Hays; special assistant to President Johnson; and legislative director of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.

Civil rights

Clark, Kenneth

(social scientist)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Malaika Lumumba

Transcript: 33 pp., index

Brown v. Board of Education; Education

Clark, Ramsey

(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1968-1969 interviews

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Harri Baker

Transcript: 5-interview vol., 111 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; U.S. Department of Justice

1968-1969 interviews

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 57 pp.

Lyndon B. Johnson; U.S. Department of Justice

Clark, Tom C.

(Supreme Court justice)

1976 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewers: William Stilley, Jerald Hill, and Walter Binns

Transcript: 44 pp., index; ILL; purchase

William Jewell College Project.

U.S. Supreme Court; Harry S. Truman; U.S. Department of Justice

1973 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Robert M. Ireland

Transcript: 66 pp.; 1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Brown v. Board of Education; U.S. Supreme Court; Fred M. Vinson

1972-1973 interviews

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: Jerry Hess

Transcript: 230 pp., index; ILL; purchase

U.S. Supreme Court; Harry S. Truman; U.S. Department of Justice

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 36 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics; Harry S. Truman

See also James Rowe

Claycombe, Gordon

See Russel Van Arsdale Lee

Clifton, Florence

(head, Industrial Welfare Department)

1978 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 278 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains six interviews with persons familiar with California Democratic politics during the years that Earl Warren was active in California politics: Florence Clifton, Robert Clifton, Roger Kent, George Outland, Langdon Post, and James Roosevelt.

California; Politics; Earl Warren

Clifton, Robert

See Florence Clifton

Cline, John W.

See Russel Van Arsdale Lee

Coakley, J. Frank

(state district attorney)

1974 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 4-interview vol., 165 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains interviews with J. Frank Coakley, Albert E. Hederman, Jr., Lowell Jensen, and James H. Oakley (Alameda County public officers, civil servants, and journalists).

Earl Warren

Cobb, Candler

(attorney)

1951 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 175 pp., index; purchase

International relations; William Howard Taft; U.S. district attorney; World War I

Cobb, Cully Alton

(attorney)

1966 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 130 pp., index

Acquired from the Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Berkeley.
Agricultural Adjustment Act; Jerome Frank; New Deal

Cohen, Benjamin V.

(attorney, U.S. government official)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 14 pp.; 30 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Coleman, James P.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1982 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Orley B. Caudill

Transcript: 263 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics

1972 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 53 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics

Collins, Jack

(attorney)

Interview in progress.

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Collinson, William R.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Connally, Ben C.

(U.S. district judge)

1975 interview

Houston Metropolitan Research Center, Houston Public Library, 500 McKinney St., Houston, TX 77002

Contact: Louis J. Marchiafava, (713) 247-1661

1 hr.

Cooper, Joe

(United Farmers' League member)

1971 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Information from *The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People*, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Depression

Cooper, William G.

(school board president, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 41 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Copple, William P.

(U.S. district judge)

1989 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: John H. Westover

Transcript: 76 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Bar; Judiciary; Water rights

Cory, Cleveland

(attorney)

1990 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: George Fraser

1 hr.; ILL

Coryell, Charles DuBois

(chemist)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 441 pp., index; purchase

Manhattan Project; Robert Oppenheimer

Coudert, Frederic Rene

(attorney)

1950 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 170 pp., index; purchase

British blockade; Benjamin Cardozo; Insular cases; International law

Cowans, Daniel

(U.S. bankruptcy judge)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: 21 pp.; ILL

Bankruptcy

Cozad, Fredric R.

(attorney)

1974 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Herbert Hoover

Information from *The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People*, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Native Americans

Cozzens, Robert

(assistant national director, War Relocation Authority)

1974 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Rosemary Levenson

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 267 pp., index; ILL; purchase

The second part of a two-volume study of the Japanese-American internment. Three persons were interviewed for this study: Robert Cozzens, Dillon S. Meyer, and Ruth W. Kingman.

Japanese-American internment; Earl Warren

Craft, Juanita Jewel

(civic leader)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Dorothy R. Robinson

Transcript: 33 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Politics; Race relations (discrimination); Sweatt v. Painter; Texas (Dallas)

Crocker, Roy P.

See Earl Adams

Crockett, George W.

(state judge)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.

Transcript: 73 pp.

Civil rights

Crutcher, W. E.

(newspaper publisher)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 83 pp.; 2 hrs.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Cunningham, Owen

(attorney)

1975 interview

Des Moines and Iowa Oral History Collection, Franklin Avenue Branch — Public Library of Des Moines, 5000 Franklin Ave., Des Moines, IA 50310

Contact: (515) 283-4271

1 hr., 30 mins.

Nuremberg war crimes trials

Cunningham, Thomas J.

See Stanley M. Barnes

Curtis, James F.

(attorney)

1951 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 334 pp., index; purchase

William Howard Taft; U.S. Department of Justice

Cutler, Lloyd

(attorney)

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 23 pp., ILL; purchase

Cuba; John F. Kennedy

Dabbs, James McBride

(author)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Egerton

Transcript: 71 pp.

Brown v. Board of Education; Civil rights

Daly, E.A.

See Richard Chamberlain

Danaher, John A.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1968 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 59 pp., index

Dwight D. Eisenhower

Daniels, Hayzel B.

(attorney)

1983 and 1988 interviews

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewers: Richard Harris and Carol Jensen

Transcript: 52 pp.; purchase

Desegregation; NAACP

Daume, Elizabeth

(legal secretary)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Adelaide B. Elm

Transcript: 82 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Bar

Davidow, Larry

(subcommittee chair, Mayor of Detroit's Unemployment Committee)

1967 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 20 pp.; purchase

Briggs strike; Labor; Frank Murphy

Davidson, Gordon B.

(attorney)
1981 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,
Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Edward Gilson
70 mins.; ILL
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Davidson was law clerk to Justice
Reed in 1954.
Stanley F. Reed

Davies, Ronald N.

(U.S. district judge)
1974 interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.
Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Davis, John W.

(attorney)
1954 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 172 pp., index
Bar; Politics; Solicitor General; U.S. Supreme Court

Dawkins, Ben C., Jr.

(U.S. district judge)
1978-1979 interviews
Louisiana State University, Archives Department, Noel Memorial Library, One
University Place, Shreveport, LA 71115
Contact: Patricia L. Meador, (318) 797-5226
Transcript: 132 pp., index; purchase

Day, Roy O.

See Earl Adams

Dean, Gen. William F.

(military officer)
1976 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewer: Anne Brower
Transcript: 13 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Walter Gordon

Dean, Gordon Evans

(attorney)
1954 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 146 pp., index; purchase
*Thurman Arnold; Homer Cummings; Robert H. Jackson; Frank Murphy; U.S.
Department of Justice*

Dearman, John

(attorney)
1969 interview
Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Interviewer: Katherine Shannon
Transcript: 47 pp., index
Civil rights

DeConcini, Ora W.

(spouse of Evo DeConcini)
1986 interview
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774
Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.
Transcript: 57 pp.; purchase
Evo DeConcini; Mormons

Dellums, C. L.

(labor leader)
1970-1971 interviews
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewer: Joyce A. Henderson
Transcript: 151 pp., index; ILL; purchase
California; Civil rights; Labor; Politics

Denney, Robert V.

(U.S. district judge)
1974 interview
Library of Congress, Manuscript Division, Washington, DC 20540

Devitt, Edward J.

(U.S. district judge)
1987 video interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.
Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311
Interviewer: Stephen Young
1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

Devitt, Joseph

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)
1966 interview
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI
48109-2114
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482
Interviewer: Sidney Fine
Transcript: 35 pp.; purchase
Frank Murphy

Dewey, Thomas E.

(attorney)
1970 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 43 pp., index
Use of oral history requires permission.
Dwight D. Eisenhower; U.S. attorneys

1959 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 659 pp., index
Use of oral history requires permission.
Dwight D. Eisenhower; U.S. attorneys

Dickerman, Arthur A.

(FDA attorney)
1981 interview
National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division, 8600 Rockville Pike,
Bethesda, MD 20894
Contact: Peter B. Hirtle, (202) 496-5963
Transcript: 55 pp.; ILL
Public health; U.S. Food and Drug Administration

Dickerson, Earl B.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 43 pp.

Bar; Hansberry v. Lee; Integration; Segregation (housing)

Dinkelspiel, John Walton

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: 19 pp.; ILL

Bankruptcy

See also Earl Adams

Dixon, Elizabeth Gordon

(daughter of Judge Walter Gordon)

1979 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 30 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Dolan, Joseph

(assistant deputy attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 120 pp.; ILL; purchase

John F. Kennedy

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 16 pp.; ILL; purchase

Cuba (prisoners exchange)

Dorn, Charles

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

Bankruptcy

Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson

(attorney)

1962 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 647 pp., index

McCarthyism; Robert P. Patterson; Henry Stimson; William Howard Taft

Doty, David S.

(U.S. district judge)

1987 video interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Robert Stein

1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

Douglas, William O.

(Supreme Court justice)

1969 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 19 pp.; ILL; purchase

Robert F. Kennedy

1967 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 39 pp.; ILL; purchase

John F. Kennedy

1965 and 1961 interviews

Mudd Library, Princeton University, 65 Olden St., Princeton, NJ 08544

Contact: Ben Primer, (609) 258-3242

Interviewer: Walter F. Murphy

Transcript: 384 pp., index

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 15 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Robert M. Warner

This is a report written on a joint interview with Justice Hugo Black and Justice William O. Douglas regarding Justice Frank Murphy.

Frank Murphy

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Robert M. Warner

This is a report about an interview with Justice William O. Douglas regarding Justice Frank Murphy.

Frank Murphy

Douthit, George

(journalist)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 49 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Doyle, Morris M.

(attorney)

1991 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Carole Hicke

Transcript: In process

Draper, Murray

See Stanley N. Barnes

Drucker, Lewis

(state judge)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 24 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Drury, Newton

(government official)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 147 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Explores Governor Earl Warren's involvement in social welfare and state parks. The persons interviewed are Newton Drury and Charles I. Schotland.

Harold Ickes; Social welfare; Earl Warren

Duffy, Clinton T.

(warden)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 9 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Dukes, Claude

(federal water master)

1984 interview

University of Nevada-Reno, University Library, Reno, NV 89557-0044

Contact: Helen M. Blue, (702) 784-6932

Interviewer: R. T. King

Transcript: 39 pp., index; ILL; purchase

U.S. v. Alpine Land & Reservoir Co.; Water rights

Dum, Lawrence C.

(journalist)

1969 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert E. Martin

Transcript: 44 pp., index

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Duncan, Charles T.

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 41 pp., index

Brown v. Board of Education; District of Columbia; Race relations (disturbances); Resurrection City

Dunnigan, Alice Allison

(journalist)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Marcia McAdoo Greenlee

Transcript: 37 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Race relations (discrimination); Women (discrimination)

Durham, W. J.

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 34 pp., index

Civil rights; Sweatt v. Painter

Durr, Clifford

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith

Transcript: 74 pp.

Civil rights; Montgomery bus boycott; Rosa Parks trial

Durr, Clifton Judkins

(attorney)

1974 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 328 pp., index; purchase

Hugo Black; Civil rights; House Un-American Activities Committee; Montgomery bus boycott

Durr, Virginia Foster

(civil rights activist)

1974 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 373 pp., index; purchase

Hugo Black; Louis D. Brandeis; Brown v. Board of Education; Civil rights

East, William G.

(U.S. district judge)

1984 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,

Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Rick Harmon

4 hrs.; ILL

Eberhardt, Mae Graves

(union leader)

1979 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St.,

Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Marcia McAdoo Greenlee

Transcript: 42 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Labor

Eder, Phanor James

(attorney)

1965 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 110 pp., index; purchase

Gold Clause case

Edwards, Dr. Lena

(physician)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Merze Tate

Transcript: 84 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Health care; Migrant workers; Race relations (discrimination)

Eisan, Lee

(coach of Judge Walter Gordon)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (501) 329-2931 ext. 281

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 22 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Eisele, G. Thomas

(U.S. district judge)

1970 interview

University of Central Arkansas, Oral History Office, Box 5053, Conway, AR 72032

Contact: Waddy W. Moore, (501) 329-2931 ext. 281

Interviewer: Waddy W. Moore

Transcript: 115 pp., index

Judiciary; State constitutions

Eisenhower, Edgar N.

(attorney)

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 117 pp., index

Sherman Adams; Dwight D. Eisenhower; Richard M. Nixon; U.S. Supreme Court

Eisenmenger, Jacob

(attorney)

1971 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Orland Rothlisberger

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Elie, Lolie E.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.

Transcript: 24 pp.

Civil rights

Elswick, Kit Carson

(attorney)

1974 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 56 pp.; 1 hr., 15 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Emerson, Thomas I.

(attorney)

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 279 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

Attorney General Nicholas Biddle; Bar; New Deal; Segregation (cases); Smith Act cases

1953 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 2,227 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

Bar; Nicholas Biddle; New Deal; Segregation (cases); Smith Act cases

Endo, Mitsuye

(litigant)

1976 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Carol J. Bielmeier

Transcript: 9 pp.

The interview is closed.

Unlike the other oral histories in the Japanese-American History collection at Fullerton, this interview is with a litigant in the constitutional litigation surrounding the internment of Japanese-Americans.

Ex Parte Endo; Japanese-American internment

Engel, John

(attorney)

1973 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Stephen R. Ward

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616

Condemnation cases; Depression; Politics

England, Jack

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

Bankruptcy

Engstrom, Harold

(school board member, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 62 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Ennis, Edward

See James Rowe

Ervin, Sam

(U.S. senator)

1971 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 37 pp.

Busing; Harold Carswell; Civil rights (opposition); Clement Haynesworth

Evans, Walter, IV

(attorney)

1988 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Restricted access

8 hrs.

Evers, Charles

(civil rights activist)

1974 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 30 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

1971 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Robert Smith

Transcript: 78 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics

Fahy, Charles

(U.S. circuit judge)

1958 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 451 pp., index

Use of oral history requires permission.

Judiciary (appellate); New Deal; United Nations

Faries, McIntyre

(state judge)

1973 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry and Elizabeth Kirby

Transcript: 155 pp., index; ILL; purchase

California; Politics; Earl Warren

Farley, Gordon

(attorney; superior court judge)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 66 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Bar; Judiciary

Farley, James A.

(postmaster general)

1976 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: William Cooper

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 22 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Farmer, James

(national director, Congress of Racial Equality)

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Harri Baker

Transcript: 33 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Transcript: 16 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 33 pp., index

Civil rights (demonstrations); Congress of Racial Equality; Freedom rides

1967 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 29 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Congress of Racial Equality; John F. Kennedy

Faubus, Orval E.

(governor of Arkansas)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 137 pp., index

Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

1967 interview
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500
Transcript: 36 pp.
Interview is closed.
Civil rights; Politics

Faulk, Roland
(litigant)

1974 interview
United States Naval Institute, Oral History Office, Preble Hall, Annapolis, MD
21402-5035
Contact: Paul Stillwell, (301) 268-6110
Transcript: 465 pp., index; ILL; purchase
\$12 fee for inter-library loan. Based on four interviews.
Navy (religious expression)

Faulkner, Harold
(attorney)

1981 interview
Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco,
CA 94102
Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790
Interviewer: Alfonso Zirpoli
Transcript: 111 pp.; ILL
Federal practice

Fee, Alice Tomkins

(widow of Ninth Circuit Judge James A. Fee)
1985 interview
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,
Portland, OR 97205
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741
Interviewer: Rick Harmon
9 hrs.; ILL
James A. Fee

Feeney, Joseph G.

(administrative assistant to the President)
1966 interview
Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050
Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400
Interviewer: Jerry Hess
Transcript: 125 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Harry S. Truman

Feigenbaum, B. Joseph

See William F. Knowland

Ferguson, Warren J.

(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of
Appeals)
1989 interview
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059
Interviewer: Michael Turner

Finkelstein, Louis

See Herbert Brownell

Fitzgerald, James M.

(U.S. district judge)
1982 interview
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059
Interviewer: Claus-M. Naske
4 hrs.; ILL; purchase
Transcript of interview provided to the Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society by
Claus-M. Naske. Interviews were done in connection with historical research by Mr.
Naske.

Flanders, Ralph

(U.S. senator)
1967 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 51 pp., index; purchase
Joseph McCarthy

Fletcher, Arthur

(government official)
1970 and 1971 interviews
Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Interviewer: Robert Wright
Transcript: 51 pp.
*Brown v. Board of Education; Integration (Philadelphia Plan); U.S. Civil Rights
Commission*

Foley, Roger D.

(U.S. district judge)
Interview in process.
U.S. District Court for the District of Nevada, 300 Las Vegas Blvd., South Las
Vegas, NV 89101
Contact: Carol FitzGerald, (702) 388-6351, FTS 598-6351

Fortas, Abe

(Supreme Court justice)
1969 interview
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137
Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz
Transcript: 37 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 11 pp., index
Part of a 655-page memorial to James L. Fly, a Federal Communications Commission
member.
U.S. Federal Communications Commission; James L. Fly

1965 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 9 pp., index
Use of oral history requires permission.
Part of a 2,911-page volume that was prepared as a memorial to Fred Lazarus of
Federated Department Stores.
Federated Department Stores; Fred Lazarus

Fraenkel, Osmond K.

(attorney)
1974 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 144 pp., index; purchase
*American Civil Liberties Union; Civil liberties; National Lawyers Guild;
Obscenity; U.S. Supreme Court justices*

Francois, Terry

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 54 pp.

Civil rights

Frank, Jerome

(U.S. circuit judge)

1952 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 194 pp., index; purchase

New Deal

Frankfurter, Felix

(Supreme Court justice)

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 75 pp.; ILL; purchase

John F. Kennedy

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 337 pp., index; purchase

Henry Stimson

Franklin, Harold

(litigant)

1967 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith

Transcript: 20 pp., index

Integration (Auburn University)

Freund, Paul A.

(law professor)

1982 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: William Marshall

1 hr., 50 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Freund was law clerk to Justice Brandeis in 1932.

Stanley F. Reed

Frohnmayr, Otto, Sr.

(attorney)

1989-1990 interviews

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Clark Hansen

5 hrs.; ILL

Fulweiler, Mrs. Howard Wells

(community leader)

1968 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: J. Leonard Jennewein

Information from *The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People*, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Gallagher, Marguerite

(staff person during Earl Warren's governorship)

1972 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 177 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Examines aspects of Earl Warren's career as governor. The interviews are with Marguerite Gallagher, Verne Scoggins, and Beach Vasey.

Earl Warren

Garard, Kenneth N.

(mining engineer)

1971 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Suzanne Simon

5 hrs.

Mining; Nisley v. Union Carbide

Garrison, Lloyd K.

(attorney)

1982 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Interviewers: Judith Byne and Ed Edwin

Transcript: 161 pp., index

Bankruptcy (reform); Civil rights; House Un-American Activities Committee; Robert Oppenheimer; Storm King Mountain

1963 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Interviewers: Judith Byne and Ed Edwin

Transcript: 63 pp., index

Bankruptcy (reform); Civil rights; House Un-American Activities Committee; Robert Oppenheimer; Storm King Mountain

Garza, Reynaldo G.

(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. circuit court of appeals)

1970 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 22 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

Gaylord, Helen K.

(personal secretary to Justice Stanley F. Reed)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

1 hr., 45 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project.

Stanley F. Reed

Gellein, Hilmar

(director of State Department of Corrections)

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Richard M. Doolen

Transcript: 29 pp.; purchase

Corrections; Frank Murphy

Gellhorn, Walter

(attorney)

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 590 pp., index

Closed until five years after Mr. Gellhorn's death.

New Deal; Harlan Fiske Stone

Gentry, Martin

(attorney)

1986 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 88 pp.; purchase

Arizona

Gibson, Floyd, R.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1989 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frederick Spletstoser

Transcript: 162 pp.; ILL

Restricted access

Gillard, Lynn

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

Bankruptcy; Bar

Glickstein, Howard

(government official)

1969 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 62 pp., index

Civil rights; U.S. Department of Justice (Civil Rights Division); Voting rights

Goldberg, Arthur J.

(Supreme Court justice)

1983 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Ted Gittinger

Transcript: 36 pp.; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 51 pp., index

International relations

Goldberg, Lawrence

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: 23 pp.; ILL

Bankruptcy; Bar

Goldhammer, Gilbert S.

(U.S. Food and Drug Administration official)

1968 interview

National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20894

Contact: Peter B. Hirtle, (202) 496-5963

Interviewer: James Harvey Young

Transcript: 136 pp., index; ILL

Interview deals with gathering of evidence and litigation in two drug cases.

Public health; U.S. Food and Drug Administration

Goldstick, Nathan

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 10 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Gomillion, Charles G.

(litigant)

1967 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith

Transcript: 13 pp., index

Gomillion v. Lightfoot; Tuskegee Civic Association

Goodwin, Alfred T.

(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals)

1985 and 1986 interviews

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Rick Harmon

Transcript: 25 hrs.; ILL

Topical restrictions.

Gordon, Dr. and Mrs. Edwin C.

(son and daughter-in-law of Judge Walter Gordon)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 50 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Gordon, Elizabeth Fisher

(spouse of Judge Walter Gordon)

1978 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 134 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Gordon, James F.

(U.S. district judge)

1984 and 1987 interviews

University of Louisville, University Archives and Records Center, Louisville, KY 40292

Contact: L. Dale Patterson, (502) 588-6674

9 hrs.

Restricted access

Two interviews: 2 hrs. and 7 hrs.

Gordon, Walter A.

(U.S. district judge)

1971 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 60 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Race relations; Earl Warren

Gordon, Walter, Jr.

(son of Judge Walter Gordon)

1979 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 14 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Gossett, Ed

(attorney)

1969 interview

University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188

Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411

Interviewer: H. W. Kamp

Transcript: 46 pp., index

Congressional campaigns, 1936, 1938; Court-packing; Immigration; Sam Rayburn; Franklin D. Roosevelt

Graff, Ellis

See Fred Links

Granger, Lester B.

(social worker)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 326 pp., index

Civil rights

Grant, Robert A.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

Contact: Collins T. Fitzpatrick, (312) 435-5803; FTS 387-5803

Interviewer: Collins T. Fitzpatrick

Transcript: 166 pp.; ILL

Graves, Richard P.

(California public official)

1971 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris

Transcript: 219 pp., index; ILL; purchase

California; Politics; Earl Warren

Gray, Fred

(attorney)

1967 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith

Transcript: 20 pp., index

Civil rights

Green, Ernest

(litigant)

1967 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Katherine Shannon

Transcript: 45 pp., index

The record of this tape may be read in the repository, quoted from and cited. No reproduction may be made except by permission from Mr. Green, his heirs, legal representatives, or assigns.

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Worker's Defense League Joint Apprenticeship Program

Green, Richard G.

(attorney)

1983 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Interviewer: Didi Heller

Transcript: 73 pp., index

American Civil Liberties Union; Civil liberties; U.S. Supreme Court justices

Greenbaum, Edward S.

(attorney)

1965 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 266 pp., index

Felix Frankfurter; Henry Morgenthau, Sr.; New York; Herman Oliphant; Politics

1965 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 266 pp., index; purchase

Felix Frankfurter; Henry Morgenthau, Sr.; Herman Oliphant

Greenberg, Jack

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 404 pp., index

Civil rights; Thurgood Marshall; Miranda v. Arizona; NAACP Legal Defense Fund; U.S. Supreme Court

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 12 pp., index

Civil rights

Gressman, Eugene

(attorney)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 21 pp.; purchase

Mr. Gressman was law clerk to Justice Murphy 1943-1948.

Frank Murphy

Griswold, Nat R.

(director, Arkansas Council on Human Relations)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 85 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Grossman, Aubrey

See Ernest Ramsay

Gunn, Richard

(attorney)

1967 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Vincent J. Browne

Transcript: 30 pp., index

Integration (Cleveland, Ohio)

Guthridge, Amis

(attorney)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 28 pp., index

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Hager, Lawrence

(newspaper publisher)

1974 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 13 pp.; 45 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Hagerty, James

See Herbert Brownell

Haggerty, Cornelius J.

See Robert Ash

Halbert, Sherrill

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Roth Mason

3 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Hale, Mildred

(community leader)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Rosemary Levenson

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 263 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Provides views on Earl Warren from six acquaintances: Mildred Hale, Clark Kerr, Adrian Kragen, Geraldine Bowers McConnell, Carey McWilliams, and Edward H. Siems.

California; Education; Earl Warren

Hall, Carsie

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.

Transcript: 29 pp.

Joint interview with Jack Young.

Civil rights

Hall, Thomas L.

(attorney, law professor)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 63 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Bar; Legal education; Ernest McFarland

Hallinan, Terrence

(attorney)

1969 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert E. Martin

Transcript: 43 pp.

Civil rights

Hamer, Fannie Lou

(civil rights activist)

1972 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Neil McMillen

Transcript: 47 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics

Hamilton, Robert G.

(chief deputy clerk)

1986 interview

U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia, 2211 United States Courthouse, 75 Spring St., S.W., Atlanta, GA 30335

Contact: John T. Shope, (404) 331-2922, FTS 841-2922

ILL

Interview is combined with an interview with Fred Beers, Jr., also a former chief deputy clerk.

Hamlin, Oliver D.

See John F. Mullins

Hand, Learned

(U.S. circuit judge)

1957 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 169 pp., index; purchase

Louis D. Brandeis; Felix Frankfurter; Augustus Hand; Philosophy

Hansen, Victor

See William F. Knowland

Hanson, William C.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: James Hodges

Hardy, Charles L.

(U.S. district judge)

1990 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Thomas Pickrell

Transcript: 80 pp.; purchase

Arizona

Harlan, John Marshall

(Supreme Court justice)

1966-1970 interviews

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 23 pp., index

Part of the 5,326-page oral history project on Adlai E. Stevenson.

Adlai E. Stevenson

Harper, Roy W.

(U.S. district judge)

1978 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: James R. Fuchs

Transcript: 53 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Missouri; Harry S. Truman

Harris, George B.

(U.S. district judge)

1981 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 224 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Sponsored by the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California Historical Society.

Harris, Myron

See Ernest Ramsay

Harris, Oren

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

Transcript; 11 hrs.; purchase

1985 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: 16 pp.; ILL

Sam Rayburn; U.S. Congress

1974 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Paige Mulhollan

Transcript: 47 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics

1965 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 66 pp., ILL; purchase

John F. Kennedy

Hart, C. Allan

(attorney)

1986 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

33 hrs.; index; ILL

1986 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

7 hrs.; ILL

Hash, Virginia

(attorney)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Adelaide B. Elm

Transcript: 58 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Aviation; Lorna Lockwood; Women (lawyers)

Hastie, William H.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1972 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: Jerry Hess

Transcript: 108 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Harry S. Truman

Hatter, Terry, Jr.

(attorney)

1989 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Steve Cochran

Hayden, Martin

(journalist)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje

Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase

A joint interview with Carl Muller, Carl Radow, and William Muller of the Detroit News.

Frank Murphy

Hayden, Mrs. Joseph R.

(spouse of vice-governor of the Philippines)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 15 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Hays, Brooks

(U.S. representative)

1976 interview

Library of Congress, Manuscript Division, Washington, DC 20540

Contact: David Wigdor, (202) 707-5387

Interviewer: Charles T. Morrissey

Transcript: 29 pp.

Civil rights

1975-1977 interviews

Historical Commission of the Southern Baptist Convention, 901 Commerce St.,

Suite 400, Nashville, TN 37203-3630

Contact: A. Ronald Tonks, (615) 244-0344

Interviewer: A. Ronald Tonks

Transcript: 518 pp., index

Use only in the library.

Civil rights; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 165 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 59 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; John F. Kennedy

Hederman, Albert E., Jr.

See J. Frank Coakley

Hedetniemi, Charles J.

(aide to Governor Frank Murphy)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 29 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Hedgeman, Anna Arnold

(consultant on education, African-American studies, urban affairs)

1978-1979 interviews

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Ellen Craft Dammond

Transcript is temporarily closed.

Civil rights

Hegna, Herbert

(United Farmers' League member)

1971 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Depression; United Farmers' League; Works Progress Administration

Heide, Paul

See Germain Bulcke

Height, Dorothy Irene

(social activist)

1974-1976 interviews

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Polly Cowan

Transcript: 256 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Race relations (discrimination); Women (discrimination)

Heinrichs, Beverly R.

See Richard Chamberlain

Henderson, Albert J.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1986 interview

U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia, 201 Peachtree Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309

Contact: George Butler, (404) 873-2544

Interviewer: George Butler

Henderson, Betty Foot

See Horace Albright

Henderson, Lloyd

(government official)

1969 interview

Ralph J. Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Helen Hall

Transcript: 50 pp., index

Civil rights; Education

Henley, J. Smith

(U.S. circuit judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

10 hrs.; purchase

Henley, Ruth Smith

See Maryann Ashe

Henry, Aaron

(president, Mississippi State Conference of the NAACP)

1972 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewers: Neil McMillen and George Burson

Transcript: 81 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics

1970 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 62 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; NAACP

Hepler, Frank

(marshal, U.S. Supreme Court)

1991 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Restricted access

Federal Judicial Center; Alfred Murrah; U.S. Supreme Court

Herzfeld, Willie

(minister)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 39 pp., index

Part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama that presents the views of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers, and Robert Shelton.

Alabama; Civil rights

Hesburgh, Theodore

(member, U.S. Commission on Civil Rights)

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Paige Mullhollan

Transcript: 38 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

1966 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 28 pp., ILL; purchase

Civil rights; John F. Kennedy

Hewitt, Carol A.

(attorney)

1990 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Susan Burton

ILL

Hickendorf, Percy C.

See James Rowe

Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr.

(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals)

1976 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 31 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

Hill, Norman H.

(secretary to Frank Murphy)

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Richard Doolen

Transcript: 38 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Hills, Roderick M.

(attorney)

1982 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

1 hr., 15 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Hills was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1955-1956.

Stanley F. Reed

Hirschkopf, Philip

(attorney)

1969 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 47 pp.

Civil rights

Hiss, Alger

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 280 pp., index

Daniel Ellsberg; Chicago Seven trials; Oliver Wendell Holmes; McCarthyism; "Pumpkin papers" case; U.S. Supreme Court

Hobson, Julius

(litigant)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Erwin Knoll

Transcript: 48 pp., index

No reproduction in any form without permission of Mr. Hobson, his heirs, legal representatives, or assigns.

Civil rights; Hobson v. Hansen

1967 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Katherine Shannon

Transcript: 47 pp., index

No reproduction in any form without permission of Mr. Hobson, his heirs, legal representatives, or assigns.

Civil rights; Hobson v. Hansen

Hodges, Luther H.

(governor of North Carolina, cabinet officer)

1969 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Campbell

Transcript: 29 pp., index

Education; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

1968 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 39 pp., index; purchase

Closed during subject's lifetime.

Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Politics

Hodson, Kenneth J.

(Judge Advocate General)

1971-1972 interviews

U.S. Army Military History Institute, Carlisle Barracks, PA 17013-5008

Contact: James W. Williams, (717) 245-4427

Interviewer: Robert E. Boyer

Transcript: 7-interview vol., index

Military justice

Hoffman, Walter E.

(U.S. district judge)

1981 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: David Adair

Transcript: 48 pp.

Restricted access

Judicial administration

Hollis, Orlando J.

(dean, University of Oregon Law School)

1989 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

20 hrs.; ILL

Topical restrictions.

Hollows, Gregory

(attorney)

1991 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Douglas H. Frazer

Transcript: In process

Holton, Karl

(associate of Earl Warren)

1972 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 4-interview vol., 279 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Explores the relationship between Governor Earl Warren and the California Youth Authority. The persons interviewed are Karl Holton, Kenyon Scudder, Herman G. Stark, and Kenneth S. Beam.

California; Earl Warren; Youth

Holtzoff, Alexander

(U.S. district judge)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 19 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

House, A. F.

(attorney)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 45 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Howard, George, Jr.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

6 hrs.; purchase

Huckaby, Elizabeth

(vice-principal, Central High School, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1972 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 76 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Hughes, Robert

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

Bankruptcy; Bar

Hughes, Sarah T.

(U.S. district judge)

1980 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: 7 pp.; ILL

Sam Rayburn

1979 interview

University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188

Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411

Interviewer: Ronald E. Marcello

Transcript: 33 pp., index

Abortion; Integration (Dallas Independent School District); Sharpstown scandal

1969 interview

University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188

Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411

Interviewer: Fred Gantt, Jr.

Transcript: 245 pp., index

Judiciary (state); Kennedy assassination; Politics; Adlai Stevenson; Texas

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 32 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Kennedy assassination

Hull, Norman S.

(attorney)

1988 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 54 pp.; purchase

Hull, Thomas G.

(U.S. district judge)

1990-1991 interviews

United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901

Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227

Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson

Transcript: 85 pp.; ILL; purchase

Judiciary; Politics; Tennessee

Hume, Portia Bell

See Frank F. Tallman

Hundley, William G.

(chief, Crime and Racketeering Section, U.S. Department of Justice)

1970 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 64 pp., ILL; purchase

Robert F. Kennedy; U.S. Department of Justice

Hunter, Elmo B.

(U.S. district judge)

1990 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Hutchens, Rita

(attorney)

1979 interview

University of Minnesota, Northeast Minnesota Historical Center, Library 375,

University of Minnesota, Duluth, MN 55812

Contact: Patricia Maus, (218) 726-8526

1 hr., 30 mins.; ILL; purchase

Women

Hutton, Althea Swinford

(spouse of chief aide to Fred M. Vinson)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 20 pp.; 30 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Ingraham, Joe M.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1973 interview

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751

Interviewer: Maclyn P. Burg

Transcript: 58 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Ingraham, Joe M. (with H. J. Porter)

(U.S. district judge)

1972 interview

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751

Interviewer: Maclyn P. Burg

Transcript: 177 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Dwight D. Eisenhower; Politics; Texas

Ingram, William A.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 video interview

Bench and Bar Historical Society of Santa Clara County, 4 North 2nd St., Suite 400, San Jose, CA 95113

Contact: Paul R. Bernal, (408) 287-2557

Interviewer: William Ingram

Purchase

Deposited with the Heafey Law Library at Santa Clara University School of Law. Speech at an annual "Then and Now" history program.

Authorization for use is needed.

Jackson, Ellen Swepson

(dean and director of affirmative action, Northeastern University)

1978-1979 interviews

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Cheryl Townsend Gilkes

Transcript: 132 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Affirmative action; Education; Race relations (discrimination)

Jackson, Gardner

(government official)

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Richard J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 762 pp.; index; purchase

Louis D. Brandeis; Jerome Frank; Felix Frankfurter; Alger Hiss; New Deal

Jackson, Robert

(Supreme Court justice)

1952 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 1,672 pp., index

Jacquith, James

(civil rights activist)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 50 pp., index

Part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama, which presents the views of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers, and Robert Shelton.

Alabama; Civil rights

Jahnsen, Oscar J.

(county district attorney inspector)

1970 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Alice G. King and Miriam Stein

Transcript: 212 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Law enforcement; Earl Warren

Jameson, William J.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

U.S. District Court, Montana, 5405 Federal Bldg., 316 N. 26th St., Billings, MT 59101

Contact: Lou Aleksich, Jr., (406) 657-6366

Interviewer: Yellowstone County Bar Association

Transcript: 100 pp.; ILL; purchase

1987 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: George Dalthrop

5 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Jaworski, Leon

(attorney; special assistant, U.S. Department of Justice)

1976-1982 interviews

Baylor University Institute for Oral History, P.O. Box 7271, Waco, TX 76798-1268

Contact: Kent Keeth, (817) 755-1268

Interviewers: Thomas L. Charlton and W. Frank Newton

Transcript: 1,188 pp., index; purchase

Portions of the interviews are sealed until 1999.

Served as special assistant to U.S. Attorney General, 1962-1965

Ethics; Richard M. Nixon; Watergate

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: David G. McComb

Transcript: 36 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

Jelinek, Donald

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 64 pp., index

Civil rights; Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee

Jensen, Lowell

See J. Frank Coakley

Jester, Lloyd

See Richard Chamberlain

Johnson, Frank M.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1983 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Jack Bass

From "American South Comes of Age: Impact of the Courts" presented to the Society by Jack Bass on behalf of the University of South Carolina.

On videocassettes—one 1/2-in. tape and one 3/4-in. tape.

John R. Brown; Civil rights; Elbert Tuttle; John M. Wisdom

1980 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Bill Moyers

One 1/2-in. videocassette.

Johnson, Gardiner

(California assemblyman)

1973 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris

Transcript: 239 pp., index; purchase

Earl Warren

Johnson, George M.

(former law partner of Judge Walter Gordon)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Caryn Prince

Transcript: 3 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Johnson, Miriam Dinkin

See Ernest Ramsay

Johnson, Paul B., Jr.

(governor of Mississippi)

1970 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 50 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics

Johnson, Robert S.

(athlete friend of Judge Walter Gordon)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 22 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Jolles, Bernard

(attorney)

1990 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Robert Bulkey

8 hrs.; ILL

Jones, John B.

(first assistant, Tax Division, U.S. Department of Justice)

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 23 pp.; ILL; purchase

A panel on the Cuban Prisoners Exchange, which includes Louis Oberdorfer, Mitchell Rogovin, and John Jones.

Cuba (prisoners exchange); John F. Kennedy

Jones, John Marvin

(judge, U.S. Court of Claims)

1972-1973 interviews

Southwest Collection, Texas Tech University, Box 4090, Lubbock, TX 79409

Contact: David Murrah, (806) 742-3749

Interviewers: David Murrah and Gary Dunn

Transcript: 3 hrs.; index; ILL

Member of U.S. House of Representatives from Texas, 1917-1940

Depression; Politics; Texas

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Elizabeth Kaderli

Transcript: 40 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics

1953 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 1,453 pp.; index; purchase

New Deal

Jones, Walter P.

See Richard Rodda

Jones, Warren L.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1986 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Frank T. Read

Interview is on one 3/4-in videocassette and one 1/2-in. videocassette.

Jorgensen, Frank E.

See Earl Adams

Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin

(clerk of court)

1974 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Howard W. Paulson

Information from *The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People*, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Depression; Naturalization cases; Prohibition

Karam, James T.

(associate of Governor Orval Faubus)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 30 pp., index

Donor must give written permission for access to interview.

Dwight D. Eisenhower; Orval Faubus; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.

(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1969 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 79 pp.; ILL; purchase

Edited draft transcript.

Assistant Attorney General, 1961-1962; Deputy Attorney General, 1962-1964; Acting and then U.S. Attorney General, 1964-1966; Under Secretary of State, 1966-1969

Robert F. Kennedy; U.S. Department of Justice

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Paige Mulhollan

Transcript: 90 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Lyndon B. Johnson

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 169 pp.; ILL; purchase

Edited draft transcript.

U.S. Department of Justice

Keech, Richmond B.

(U.S. district judge)

1967 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: Jerry Hess

Transcript: 49 pp., index; ILL; purchase

District of Columbia; Harry S. Truman

Keller, Rosa

(civil rights activist)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Vincent J. Browne

Transcript: 61 pp., index

Civil rights; Integration (public library); Integration (Tulane University)

Kelley, Nicholas

(attorney)
1953 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 522 pp., index; purchase
Antitrust (automobile industry, 1937); Business

Kennedy, G. Donald

(business manager, Michigan Highway Department)
1965 interview
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje
Transcript: 24 pp.; purchase
Frank Murphy

Kennedy, Robert F.

(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)
1964, 1965, and 1967 interviews
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500
Transcript: 700 pp.; ILL; purchase
Portions of the interviews are closed.
John F. Kennedy; U.S. Department of Justice

Kenney, Robert

See Edmund G. Brown, Sr.

Kent, Roger

(Democratic Party leader)
1976-1977 interviews
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewers: Anne Brower and Amelia Fry
Transcript: 476 pp., index; ILL; purchase
California; Politics; Earl Warren

See also Florence Clifton

Kerr, Clark

See Mildred Hale

Kerr, Ewing T.

(U.S. district judge)
1982 interview
Wyoming State Archives, Museums and Historical Department, Barrett State Office Building, Cheyenne, WY 82002
Contact: Jean Brainerd, (307) 777-7519
Transcript: 30 pp.; 1 hr.; purchase

Keyes, Sharon Murphy

(niece of Justice Frank Murphy)
1964 interview
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner
Transcript: 79 pp.; purchase
Joint interview with Irene Murphy.
Frank Murphy

Kilkenny, John F.

(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals)
1984 interview
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741
Interviewer: Rick Harmon
15 hrs., 10 mins.; ILL

1984 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741
Interviewer: Rick Harmon
16 hrs.; ILL

Killion, George

See Fred Links

King, C. B.

(attorney)
1968 interview
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith
Transcript: 27 pp., index
Albany, Georgia Movement; Civil rights

King, Martin Luther, Jr.

(civil rights leader)
1964 interview
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500
Transcript: 26 pp.; ILL; purchase
Civil rights; John F. Kennedy; Southern Christian Leadership Conference

Kingman, Harry F.

(civil rights activist)
1976 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewer: Anne Brower
Transcript: 5 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Walter Gordon

Kingman, Ruth W.

See Robert Cozzens

Kinoy, Arthur

(attorney)
1975 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 268 pp., index
House Un-American Activities Committee; Internal security; Labor; United Electrical Workers

Kitchel, Denison

(attorney)
1990 interview
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774
Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.
Transcript: 86 pp.; purchase

Knight, Goodwin

(governor of California)

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 94 pp., index

California; Dwight D. Eisenhower; William Knowland; Richard M. Nixon; Politics; Earl Warren

Knowland, William F.

(U.S. senator)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 341 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains six interviews with persons knowledgeable about Earl Warren's political campaigns. It is Volume 2 of a 3-volume set. The persons interviewed are William F. Knowland, B. Joseph Feigenbaum, Samuel Ladar, John Steinhart, Victor Hansen, and Thomas J. Mellon.

California; Politics; Earl Warren

Kraft, C. William, Jr.

(U.S. district judge)

1985 interview

Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 53357, Philadelphia, PA 19105-4843

Contact: Michael E. Kunz, (215) 597-7704, FTS 597-9221

Interviewer: Richard Powers

3 hrs.; purchase

Restricted access

Kragen, Adrian

See Mildred Hale

Kramer, R. Arnold

(attorney)

1991 interview

United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901

Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227

Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson

Transcript: 47 pp.; ILL; purchase

Judiciary; Mining; Tennessee

Kreiser, Ralph

See Maryann Ashe

Kuchel, Thomas H.

See Edmund G. Brown, Sr.

Ladar, Samuel

See William F. Knowland

Lamont, Corliss

(author and teacher)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 165 pp., index; purchase

American Civil Liberties Union; Civil liberties; Joseph McCarthy; U.S. Congress

Landis, James

(government official)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 685 pp., index; purchase

Louis D. Brandeis; Benjamin Cardozo; Felix Frankfurter; Oliver Wendell Holmes; New Deal

Lane, Chester T.

(attorney)

1951 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 869 pp., index; purchase

Attorney General; Solicitor General; U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Larkins, John Davis, Jr.

(U.S. district judge)

1975-1978 interviews

Manuscript Collection, East Carolina University, Joyner Library, #115, Greenville, SC 27858-4353

Contact: Donald R. Lennon, (803) 757-6671

Transcript: 275 pp.; 12 hrs.

North Carolina

Larson, Earl R.

(U.S. district judge)

1987 video interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Robert Stein

1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

Lasky, Moses

(attorney)

1989 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Thomas Kiley

Lawson, Belford V.

(political leader in the District of Columbia)

1966 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 23 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; District of Columbia; John F. Kennedy

Lawson, Marjorie M.

(advisor to John F. Kennedy in 1960 presidential campaign)

1966 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 74 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; John F. Kennedy

Lawton, J. Fred

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 12 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Leake, Paul
See Fred Links

Lee, Anthony
(litigant)
1967 interview
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith
Transcript: 37 pp., index
Civil rights; Integration (Auburn University); Lee and U.S. v. Macon County (Ala.) Board of Education

Lee, J. Kenneth
(litigant)
Interview
Greensboro Public Library, Oral History Program, P.O. Drawer X-4, Greensboro, NC 27402
Contact: Libby Lamb, (919) 373-2471
Transcript: 31 pp.; purchase
Restricted access
Subject was a plaintiff in the lawsuit that desegregated the University of North Carolina in 1948. He also defended civil rights activists arrested in Greensboro, N.C., in 1962-1963.
Civil rights (Greensboro, N.C.); Integration (University of North Carolina)

Lee, Russel Van Arsdale
(physician)
1970 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris
Transcript: 4-interview vol., 216 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Contains interviews with four people involved with the health insurance issue when Earl Warren was governor: Russel Van Arsdale Lee, Byrd R. Salsman, Gordon Claycombe, and John W. Cline.
Health insurance; Earl Warren

Leighton, George
(attorney)
1967 interview
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Transcript: 35 pp., index
Interview is closed.
Civil rights; Integration (housing)

LeMaistre, George
(civil rights activist)
1964 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 6-interview vol., 31 pp., index
This is part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama that presents the views of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers, and Robert Shelton.
Alabama; Civil rights

Lemmon, Mary Alice
(secretary in the California governor's office)
1979 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Transcript: 44 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Also at the Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410.
California; Earl Warren

Leonard, Jerris
(attorney)
1970 interview
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Interviewer: Robert Wright
Transcript: 34 pp.
Civil rights; Richard M. Nixon

Levi, David F.
(attorney)
1991 interview
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059
Interviewer: Douglas H. Frazer
Transcript: In process

Levin, Leo
(director, Federal Judicial Center)
1991 interview
Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005
Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447
Interviewer: Anthony Champagne
Transcript: In process
Restricted access

LeWin, Wendy
(litigant)
1988 interview
Baylor University Institute for Oral History, P.O. Box 7271, Waco, TX 76798-1268
Contact: Kent Keeth, (817) 755-1268
70 mins.; purchase

Lewis, Amelia D.
(attorney)
1989 interview
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774
Interviewer: JoAnn Damos
Transcript: 140 pp.; purchase
In Re Gault; Women (lawyers)

Lewis, John
(civil rights activist)
1970 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 38 pp., index
Civil rights

Lewis, Orme
(attorney)
1988 interview
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059
Interviewer: Douglas Frazer
2 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Lezak, Sidney I.
(U.S. attorney)
1990 interview
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205
Contact: James Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741
Interviewer: Jack G. Collins
8 hrs.; ILL

Interview in progress.
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,
Portland, OR 97205
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Lile, R. A.
(school board member, Little Rock, Arkansas)
1971 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 32 pp., index
Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Links, Fred
(director of the Department of Finance)
1974 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486
Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris
Transcript: 5-interview vol., 406 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Primarily contains material on California public finance. Five persons are inter-
viewed: Fred Links, Ellis Graff, George Killion, Alan A. Post, and Paul Leake.
California; Public finance; Earl Warren

Lipshutz, Robert J.
(counsel to President)
1979 interview
Jimmy Carter Library (NARA), One Copenhill Ave., Atlanta, GA 30307
Contact: Martin I. Elzy, (404) 331-3942, FTS 841-3942
Transcript: 50 pp.; ILL; purchase

Loevinger, Lee
(assistant attorney general, Antitrust Division, U.S. Department of Justice)
1966 interview
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500
Transcript: 45 pp.; ILL; purchase
John F. Kennedy

Lohse, Ashby
(attorney)
1987 interview
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774
Interviewer: Robert Palmquist
Transcript: 67 pp.; purchase
Arizona

Looby, Alexander Z.
(attorney)
1967 interview
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Interviewer: John Britton
Transcript: 38 pp., index
Civil rights; Thurgood Marshall

Lord, Joseph S., III
(U.S. district judge)
1987 interview
Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of
Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 53357, Philadelphia, PA 19105-4843
Contact: Michael E. Kunz, (215) 597-7704, FTS 597-9221

Lord, Miles W.
(U.S. district judge)
1987 interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.
Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311
Interviewer: Stephen B. Young
1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

Luckey, Clarence E. (Ed)
(U.S. attorney)
1990 interview
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,
Portland, OR 97205
Contact: James Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741
Interviewer: James Westwood
2 hrs.; index; ILL

Interview in progress.
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,
Portland, OR 97205
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Lumbard, Joseph Edward, Jr.
(U.S. circuit judge)
1977 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 331 pp., index
Bar (New York State); U.S. Court of Appeals

Luongo, Alfred L.
(U.S. district judge)
1986 interview
Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of
Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 53357, Philadelphia, PA 19105-4843
Contact: Michael E. Kunz, (215) 597-7704, FTS 597-9221
Interviewer: Marvin Comisky
5 hrs.; purchase
Restricted access

Lycan, Chesley A.
(state judge)
1975 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,
Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell
Transcript: 49 pp.; 1 hr., 30 mins.; ILL
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.
Fred M. Vinson

Lydick, Lawrence T.
(U.S. district judge)
1989 interview
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059
Interviewer: Shari Silver

Lynn, Conrad
(attorney)
1970 interview
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Interviewer: Malaika Lumumba
Transcript: 23 pp.
Civil rights

Lynn, Wallace
See Bartly Cavanaugh

Lynne, Seybourn H.
(U.S. district judge)
1987 video interview
Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301
Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605
Interviewer: William Barnard
There are three copies of two VHS 1/2-in. videotapes; also four 3/4-in. tapes used in the initial interview.

MacGregor, Helen S.
(administrative secretary to Earl Warren)
1973 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Transcript: 249 pp., index; ILL; purchase
An introduction to the oral history was written by Earl Warren.
Earl Warren

MacLaughlin, Harry H.
(U.S. district judge)
1987 video interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311
Interviewer: James Hogg
1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

Madden, Joseph W.
(judge, U.S. Court of Claims)
1968 interview
Cornell University Labor-Management Documentation Center, Martin P. Catherwood Library, Ithaca, NY 14851-0952
Contact: Martha Hodges, (607) 255-3183
Interviewer: Judith Seidman
Transcript: 299 pp., index
Interview deals with the period when Judge Madden was chair of the National Labor Relations Board.
Labor; National Labor Relations Board

1957 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 170 pp., index; purchase
Labor; National Labor Relations Board; Roscoe Pound; U.S. Court of Claims

Maddox, Lester G.
(governor of Georgia)
1969 interview
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137
Interviewer: T. H. Baker
Transcript: 17 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Civil rights

Madsen, Chris
(U.S. marshal)
1938 interview
Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Contact: Joe L. Todd, (405) 521-2491
30 mins.; index
Interview has been abstracted.
U.S. Marshal Service

Magee, Warren Egbert
(attorney)
1959 interview
National Library of Medicine, History of Medicine Division, 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20894
Contact: Peter B. Hirtle, (202) 496-5963
Interviewer: Theodore Wiprud
1 hr.
Interview deals with the 1938 antitrust indictment of the American Medical Association, Medical Society of D.C., Harris County Medical Society, Washington Academy of Surgery, and 21 other defendants. Magee was lawyer for the defense.
American Medical Association; Antitrust; District of Columbia; Medicine

Magnuson, Paul A.
(U.S. district judge)
1987 video interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311
Interviewer: James Hogg
1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

Mahoney, William P., Jr.
(attorney)
1988 interview
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059
Interviewer: Douglas Frazer
2 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Mailliard, William S.
See Stanley N. Barnes

Manford, Martin
See Maryann Ashe

Mangum, Karl H.
(attorney)
1988 interview
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059
Interviewer: Douglas Frazer
3 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Manning, Bayless
(attorney)
1981 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell
1 hr.; ILL
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Manning was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1949.
Stanley F. Reed

Manning, Jack
(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)
1964 interview
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje
Transcript: 23 pp.; purchase
Frank Murphy

Mapp, James R.

(litigant)

1983 interview

Oral History Project, Chattanooga-Hamilton County Bicentennial Library, 1001 Broad St., Chattanooga, TN 37402

Contact: Clara W. Swann, (615) 757-5317

Transcript: 27 pp.; 70 mins.; index; purchase

Mapp v. Board of Education of the City of Chattanooga

Maris, Albert B.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1984 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Alan Chaset

Transcript: 56 pp.

Restricted access

Flag salute cases; Judicial retirement; Special masters; Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals

1984 interview

Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 53357, Philadelphia, PA 19105-4843

Contact: Michael E. Kunz, (215) 597-7704, FTS 597-9221

Interviewers: Francis Van Dusen and Robert Maris

5 hrs.; purchase

Restricted access

1976 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

30 mins., ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Marshall, Burke

(assistant attorney general, Civil Rights Division, U.S. Department of Justice)

1970 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 93 pp.; ILL; purchase

Portions of the interview are closed.

Civil rights; Robert F. Kennedy

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spangarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 41 pp.

Civil rights; U.S. Department of Justice (Civil Rights Division)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 40 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Lyndon B. Johnson

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 112 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; John F. Kennedy; Robert F. Kennedy

Marshall, Floyd E.

(deputy U.S. marshal)

1990 interview

United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901

Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227

Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson

Transcript: 60 pp.; ILL; purchase

Joint interview with Clive W. Bare, U.S. bankruptcy judge.

Judiciary; Tennessee; U.S. Marshal Service

Marshall, Thurgood

(Supreme Court justice)

1977 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 193 pp.; index

Civil rights (cases); NAACP; Solicitor General; U.S. Supreme Court

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 20 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Lyndon B. Johnson

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 24 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

Martin, Ruby G.

(director, Office of Civil Rights, HEW)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 24 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

Matthews, Burnita Shelton

(U.S. circuit judge)

1985 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Alice O'Donnell

Transcript: 55 pp.

Restricted access

Women (rights); Women (suffrage)

McBryde, Estes D.

(state superior court judge, Arizona)

1989 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 47 pp.; purchase

Arizona

McCarthy, Charles J.

(general counsel)

1983 interview

Tennessee Valley Authority, Technical Library, 400 W. Summit Hill Drive, E2B7, Knoxville, TN 37902

Contact: Ronald E. Brewer, (615) 751-2520

Transcript: 20 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

Tennessee Valley Authority

McCarty, Chester E.

(attorney)

1987 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

7 hrs.

Interview is closed.

McConnell, Geraldine B.

See Mildred Hale

McCormac, Keith

(organizer of 1952 opposition to Earl Warren)

1978 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 242 pp., index; ILL; purchase

The third volume of a 3-volume set of interviews about Earl Warren's political campaigns.

Republican Party, 1952; Earl Warren

McCormack, John C.

(Speaker, U.S. House of Representatives)

1976 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: William Cooper

Transcript: 48 pp.; 1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

McDaniel, George

(prison guard)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 12 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Corrections; Walter Gordon

McGee, Richard A.

(director of State Department of Corrections)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry and Mortimer Schwartz

Transcript: 223 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Corrections; Earl Warren

McGill, Ralph

(journalist)

1966 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 25 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; John F. Kennedy

McGuire, Matthew F.

(U.S. district judge)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 30 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

McKissick, Floyd

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spangarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 42 pp.

Civil rights

McLaughlin, Donald

(mining engineer)

1975 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Harriet Nathan

Transcript: 318 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Geology; Earl Warren

McManus, Edward J.

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: James Hodges

30 mins.; purchase

McMath, Sidney

(governor of Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 32 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

McMillan, Ernest

See Maryann Ashe

McNitt, Rollin Lee

See Stanley N. Barnes

McNulty, James F., Jr.

(attorney; U.S. Representative)

1986 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Jack August

Transcript: 66 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Bar

McShane, James

(chief U.S. marshal, U.S. Department of Justice)

1966 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 34 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; John F. Kennedy

McWilliams, Carey

See Mildred Hale

Mead, Harry

(political campaign manager for Frank Murphy)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Richard T. Ortquist

Transcript: 24 pp.; purchase

Michigan; Politics; Frank Murphy

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Richard Doolen

Transcript: 38 pp.; purchase

Michigan; Politics; Frank Murphy

Medina, Harold R.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1977 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 696 pp., index

Learned Hand; Harlan Fiske Stone

Meeks, Beth

(relative of U.S. marshal)

1988 interview

Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73105

Contact: Joe L. Todd, (405) 521-2491

72 mins.; index

Interview has been abstracted.

Heck Thomas; U.S. Marshal Service

Mellon, Thomas J.

See William F. Knowland

Meredith, James

(litigant)

1972 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Neil McMillen

Transcript: 22 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Integration (University of Mississippi)

1967 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 28 pp., index

During the lifetime of Mr. Meredith, researchers must obtain his written permission to use the transcript.

Integration (University of Mississippi)

Merrill, Charles M.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Stanley Young

Merrill, Malcolm H.

(former director of the Department of Public Health)

1973 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 5-interview vol., 409 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Examines Earl Warren's relationship to the California Department of Public Health.

The persons interviewed are Malcolm H. Merrill, Frank M. Stead, Henry Ongerth, Kent A. Zimmerman, and Lawrence Arnstein.

California; Public health; Earl Warren

Merwin, John D.

(governor of Virgin Islands)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 10 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Meyer, Dillon S.

See Robert Cozzens

Mickum, George B.

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Mickum was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1953.

Stanley F. Reed

Miller, Herbert John

(assistant attorney general, Criminal Division, U.S. Department of Justice)

1971 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 76 pp.; ILL; purchase

Edited draft transcript. Portions of this interview are closed.

Robert F. Kennedy; U.S. Department of Justice

Minow, Newton

(attorney)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

1 hr., 30 mins.; index; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project. Mr. Minow was law clerk to Chief Justice Vinson in 1951.

Fred M. Vinson

Mintener, Benjamin D.

(attorney)

1970 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Information from *The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People*, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.

(director, Washington bureau, NAACP)

1976 interview

Maryland Historical Society, 201 West Monument St., Baltimore, MD 21201

Contact: Karen A. Stuart, (301) 685-3750

6 hrs., 30 mins.; purchase

Interview has been abstracted, not transcribed. Copies of the abstract are available.

Civil rights; NAACP

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 71 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

1967 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 47 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

Moore, Alan

(parole officer)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 30 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Moore, Audley

(social activist)

1978 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Cheryl Townsend Gilkes

Transcript: 84 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Baseball; Civil rights; Communism; Scottsboro trial

Moore, Cecil B.

(attorney)

1967 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 51 pp., index

Civil rights; Integration (Girard College)

Morgan, Lewis R.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1986 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Robert D. Brussack

On one 1/2-in. videocassette.

1986 interview

U.S. District Court, Northern District of Georgia, 201 Peachtree Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309

Contact: George Butler, (404) 873-2544

Interviewer: George Butler

Morison, H. Graham

(attorney, U.S. Department of Justice)

1972 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: Jerry Hess

Transcript: 451 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Harry S. Truman; U.S. Department of Justice

Morrison, John

(attorney)

1971 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Orland Rothlisberger

Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Morrow, Everett F.

(government official)

1968 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 175 pp., index

Dwight D. Eisenhower (presidential administration); Race relations

Morse, David

(attorney)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 127 pp., index

Felix Frankfurter; New Deal

Mortimer, Wyndham

(United Auto Workers labor leader)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 36 pp.; purchase

Labor; Michigan; Frank Murphy; Sit-down strikes

Motley, Constance Baker

(U.S. district judge)

1978 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Interviewer: Kitty Gellhorn

Transcript: 801 pp., index

Civil rights

Mull, Archibald M., Jr.

See Stanley N. Barnes

Muller, Carl

(journalist)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje

Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase

A joint interview with Martin Hayden, Carl Radow, and William Muller of the Detroit News.

Frank Murphy

Muller, William

(journalist)
1964 interview
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje
Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase
A joint interview with Martin Hayden, Carl Muller, and Carl Radow of the Detroit News.
Frank Murphy

Mullins, John F.

(county supervisor)
1972 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewer: Amelia Fry
Transcript: 5-interview vol., 136 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Contains interviews with John Mullins, Edith Balaban, Oliver D. Hamlin, Mary Shaw, and Willard W. Shea (Alameda County public officers, civil servants, and journalists).
Earl Warren

Murphy, Diana E.

(U.S. district judge)
1987 interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311
Interviewer: Robert Stein
1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase; ILL

Murphy, Frank

(Supreme Court justice)
1939-1940 interviews
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482
Interviewer: Lowell Mellett
15 mins.; purchase
U.S. Department of Justice

Murphy, George

(brother of Supreme Court Justice)
1957 interview
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert Warner
Transcript: 18 pp.; purchase
Frank Murphy

Murphy, Irene

(sister-in-law of Frank Murphy)
1964 interview
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner
Transcript: 79 pp.; purchase
Joint interview with Sharon Murphy Keyes.
Frank Murphy

Murphy, James M.

(attorney)
1988 interview
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774
Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.
Transcript: 85 pp.; purchase
Arizona

Murphy, Jay

(civil rights activist)
1964 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 6-interview vol., 20 pp., index
Part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama which presents the views of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers, and Robert Shelton.
Alabama: Civil rights

Murphy, Patrick V.

(director, Law Enforcement Assistance Administration)
1969 interview
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137
Interviewer: T. H. Baker
Transcript: 26 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Lyndon B. Johnson

Mygatt, Tracy

(pacifist leader)
1966 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 53 pp., index; purchase
Espionage Act; Pacifism; World War I

Nabrit, James M., III

(attorney)
1976 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 330 pp., index
Brown v. Board of Education; Civil rights; Evans v. Newton; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Integration (Virginia)

Nabrit, James M., Jr.

(attorney)
1968 interview
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Interviewer: Vincent J. Browne
Transcript: 46 pp., index
Civil rights; Howard University

Nelson, Dorothy W.

(U.S. circuit judge)
1988 interview
Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105
Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059
Interviewer: Selma Moidel Smith

1985 interview
Women Lawyers Association of Los Angeles, P.O. Box 480197, Los Angeles, CA 90048
Contact: (213) 653-3325

Netherlin, Alton C.

(attorney)
1987 interview
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774
Interviewer: Robert Palmquist
Transcript: 61 pp.; purchase
Arizona

Newmark, Max

(attorney)
1989 interview
Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102
Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790
Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee
Transcript: In process

Nichol, Fred J.

(U.S. district judge)
1988 interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Nolan, John E.

(attorney, U.S. Department of Justice)
1967 interview
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500
Transcript: 28 pp.; ILL; purchase
Cuba (prisoners exchange); U.S. Department of Justice

Norris, James T.

(newspaper editor)
1976 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell
45 mins.; ILL
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.
Fred M. Vinson

Norton, William J.

(executive vice president, Children's Fund of Michigan)
1964 interview
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482
Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner
Transcript: 23 pp.; purchase
Michigan; Frank Murphy; Welfare reform

O'Brian, John Lord

(attorney)
1952 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 611 pp., index; purchase
Louis D. Brandeis; Benjamin Cardozo; Free speech; Henry Stimson; World War I

O'Donnell, Alice

(division director, Federal Judicial Center)
1991 interview
Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005
Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447
Interviewer: Anthony Champagne
Transcript: In process
Restricted access
Tom Clark; Federal Judicial Center; Walter Hoffman; Leo Levin; Alfred Murrah

O'Hair, Madalyn Murray

(litigant)
1971-1972 interviews
Baylor University Institute for Oral History, P.O. Box 7271, Waco, TX 76798-1268
Contact: Kent Keeth, (817) 755-1268
Interviewers: T. Charlton, R. Spain, R. Baird, and K. King
Transcript: 442 pp.; 12 hrs., 22 mins.; index; purchase
Atheism; Maryland (Baltimore); Religious freedom

Oakley, James H.

See J. Frank Coakley

Oberdorfer, Louis

(assistant attorney general, Tax Division, U.S. Department of Justice)
1964 interview
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500
Transcript: 34 pp., ILL; purchase
Cuba (prisoners exchange)

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500
Transcript: 23 pp., ILL; purchase
A panel on the Cuban prisoners exchange, which includes John Jones and Mitchell Rogovin as well as Louis Oberdorfer.
Cuba (prisoners exchange); John F. Kennedy

Odeen, Peter

See Ernest Ramsay

Ogg, Jack L.

(state superior court judge, Arizona)
1990 interview
Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719
Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774
Interviewer: Patrick Irvine
Transcript: 60 pp.; purchase
Arizona

Oliver, John W.

(U.S. district judge)
1988 interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Oliver, William

(attorney)
1975 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell
Transcript: 30 pp.; 45 mins.; index; ILL
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.
Fred M. Vinson

See also Herbert Brownell

Olney, Warren, III

(government official)

1981 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 523 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Part of the Earl Warren Project.

Judicial administration; Law enforcement; Earl Warren

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 8 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Ongerth, Henry

See Malcolm H. Merrill

Orrick, William H., Jr.

(U.S. district judge)

1989 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Robert A. Van Nest

Transcript: 300 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Sponsored by Northern California U.S. District Court

California; Civil rights; Patty Hearst; Politics; U.S. Department of State

1970 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 118 pp.; ILL; purchase

Portions of the interview are closed.

U.S. Department of Justice; John F. Kennedy

Outland, George

See Florence Clifton

Overton, William R.

(U.S. district judge)

1986 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Pack, Philip C.

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 13 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Padilla, Joseph C.

(attorney)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Robert Palmquist

Transcript: 65 pp.; purchase

Hispanic Americans

Parker, J. Allen

(city council member)

1967 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Stanley H. Smith

Transcript: 20 pp., index

Gomillion v. Lightfoot; Integration (education)

Parks, Rosa

(social activist)

1978 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Marcia McAdoo Greenlee

Transcript: 15 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Integration (public accommodations); Martin Luther King, Jr.; Montgomery bus boycott

Parsons, James B.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

Contact: Collins T. Fitzpatrick, (312) 435-5803; FTS 387-5803

Interviewer: Collins T. Fitzpatrick

Transcript: In process

Patterson, Edgar James

(corrections)

1975 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 79 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Corrections; Earl Warren

Patterson, Hugh, Jr.

(journalist)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 86 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Patterson, John

(governor of Alabama)

1967 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 46 pp.; ILL; purchase

Portions of the interview are closed.

Civil rights

Patterson, William L.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 35 pp.

Civil rights

Peck, Richard C.

(U.S. magistrate judge)

1986 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Peckham, Robert F.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 video interview

Bench and Bar Historical Society of Santa Clara County, 4 North 2nd St., Suite 400, San Jose, CA 95113

Contact: Paul R. Bernal, (408) 287-2557

Interviewer: Robert Peckham

Purchase

Use must be authorized. Videotapes are on deposit with the Heafey Law Library at Santa Clara University School of Law.

Speech at an annual "Then and Now" history program.

Pedrick, Willard H.

(law school dean)

1990 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Alan Matheson

Transcript: 37 pp.; purchase

Arizona

1976 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 52 pp.; 70 mins.; index; ILL

Permission from Willard Pedrick is needed for use.

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Pemberton, John, Jr.

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert E. Martin

Transcript: 37 pp.

American Civil Liberties Union

Perez, Leander

(Louisiana parish judge)

1967 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 10 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

Perkins, Frances

(cabinet officer)

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 5,566 pp.; index; purchase

Court-packing plan; Labor; New Deal; New York; Politics; Schechter Poultry case

Phelan, Robert

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

Phillips, Herbert L.

See Richard Rodda

Phleger, Herman

(U.S. district judge)

1979 and 1981 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 366 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

Two interviews: 1979: 316 pp.; 1981: 50 pp.

1981 interview sponsored by U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California Historical Society.

International relations

Pickering, John J.

(attorney)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 40 pp.; purchase

Mr. Pickering was law clerk to Justice Murphy 1941-1942.

Frank Murphy

Pittman, Tarea Hall

(civil rights activist)

1974 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 159 pp.; index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Earl Warren

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Nanette Freeman

Transcript: 28 pp.; index

Transcript is incomplete.

NAACP; Japanese-American internment

Pohlhaus, Francis V.

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert E. Martin

Transcript: 55 pp.

Transcript is incomplete.

Civil rights

Politz, Henry A.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1986 interview

Louisiana State University, Archives Department, Noel Memorial Library, One University Place, Shreveport, LA 71115

Contact: Patricia L. Meador, (318) 797-5226

64 pp.; purchase

Pollak, Stephen

(attorney)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 4-interview vol., 167 pp.; ILL; purchase

Tape recordings are restricted during the lifetime of Mr. Pollak except with written permission.

Civil rights; Lyndon B. Johnson

Pollard, Milton

(political and personal friend of Earl Warren)

1979 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 39 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Also at the Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410.

Hubert Humphrey; Goodwin Knight; Earl Warren

Polley, Wesley E.

(attorney)

1987 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Robert Palmquist

Transcript: 75 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Bar

Pollock, James Kerr

(college professor)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 24 pp.; purchase

Michigan; Frank Murphy

Pope, Lawrence

(litigant)

1987 interview

Barker Texas History Center, University of Texas at Austin, SRH 2.101, Austin, TX 78713-7330

Contact: Don E. Carleton, (512) 471-1741

Transcript: 1,000 pp., index

Pope was a litigant in several cases concerning prisoners' rights.

Prisoners' rights; Ruiz v. Estelle

Porter, Charles O.

(attorney, U.S. representative)

1986 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Jim Strassmaier

15 hrs., index; ILL

Topical restrictions.

Porter, Paul

(attorney)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 31 pp.; 1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Post, A. Alan

See Fred Links

Post, Langdon

See Florence Clifton

Potts, Frank

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)

1965 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 25 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Powell, Terrell E.

(superintendent of schools, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1972 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 35 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Powers, Robert B.

(law enforcement)

1969 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 180 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Law enforcement; Race relations; Earl Warren

Pressman, Lee

(general counsel for the Congress of Industrial Organizations)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 49 pp.; purchase

Congress of Industrial Organizations; Michigan; Frank Murphy

Price, Karl

(attorney)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 27 pp.; 1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project. Mr. Price was law clerk to Chief Justice Vinson in 1946.

Fred M. Vinson

Price, Walter L.

(attorney)

1991 interview

United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348, Knoxville, TN 37901

Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227

Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson

Transcript: 53 pp.; ILL; purchase

Judiciary; Tennessee

Prichard, Edward F., Jr.

(attorney)

1974 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Paul E. Fuller

2 hrs., ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project. Mr. Prichard was Justice Frankfurter's law clerk in 1939.

Fred M. Vinson

Procnier, Florence Randolph

(secretary to Attorney General Edwin Meese)

1983 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris

Transcript: 25 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Edwin Meese; Ronald Reagan

Pruden, Wesley

(president, Citizens Council, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 34 pp., index

Arkansas; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Quinby, James

(attorney)

1981-1982 interviews

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Admiralty Bar Committee

Transcript: 35 pp.; ILL

Maritime law

Rabinowitz, Victor

(attorney)

1979 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

American Communications Association v. Douds; Internal security; Labor

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 38 pp., index

Civil rights; National Lawyers Guild

Radow, Carl

(journalist)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Marvin Petroelje

Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase

A joint interview with Martin Hayden, Carl Muller, and William Muller of the Detroit News.

Frank Murphy

Raggio, Louise

(attorney)

1980 interview

University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188

Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411

Interviewer: Gerald Saxon

Transcript: 75 pp., index

Equal Rights Amendment; Family law

Ramirez, Raul A.

(U.S. district judge)

1990 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Douglas H. Frazer

Ramsay, Ernest

(business agent)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Mimi Feingold

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 276 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Explores the Shipboard Murder case, along with labor, radicalism, and Earl Warren (1936-1941). The persons interviewed are Ernest G. Ramsay, Aubrey Grossman, Myron Harris, Herbert Resner, Miriam Dinkin Johnson, and Peter Odeen.

Labor; Shipboard Murder case; Earl Warren

Ramsey, Norman

(physicist)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 358 pp., index; purchase

Manhattan Project; Joseph McCarthy; Robert Oppenheimer

Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.

(general counsel, Leadership Conference on Civil Rights)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Paige Mullhollan

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 85 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Labor; Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics; United Auto Workers

1967 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Katherine Shannon

Transcript: 104 pp., index

Civil rights; Leadership Conference on Civil Rights

Rauschenbush, Paul and Elizabeth

(political activists)

1966 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 297 pp., index; purchase

Louis D. Brandeis; Social Security; Unemployment

Rawlings, Calvin

(attorney)

1970 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Mitch Haddad

Transcript: 42 pp.

Antitrust; Uranium industry

Ray, Dale A.
(court reporter)
1988 interview
Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,
Portland, OR 97205
Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741
Interviewer: Owen M. Panner
3 hrs.; ILL

Re, Edward D.
(judge, U.S. Customs Court when interviewed; later U.S. Court of International
Trade)
1968 interview
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705
Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137
Interviewer: Paige Mullhollan
Transcript: 29 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Lyndon B. Johnson

Reasoner, Stephen M.
(U.S. district judge)
1988 interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.
Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311
Interviewer: Frances Ross
2 hrs., 30 mins.; purchase

Reed, James A.
(special assistant to the Attorney General for Bank Mergers)
1964 interview
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500
Transcript: 82 pp., ILL; purchase
Portions of the interview are closed.
*Banking; John F. Kennedy; Robert F. Kennedy; Massachusetts; Politics; U.S.
Department of Justice; U.S. Department of the Treasury*

Reed, John A.
(Justice Stanley F. Reed's son)
1981 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,
Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell
1 hr., 30 mins.; ILL
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project.
Stanley F. Reed

Reed, Stanley F.
(Supreme Court justice)
1975 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,
Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell
Transcript: 16 pp.; 25 mins.; ILL
Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.
Fred M. Vinson

1959 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia
University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 350 pp.; index
Franklin D. Roosevelt; Solicitor General; U.S. Supreme Court

Reed, Stanley F., Jr.
(Justice Stanley F. Reed's son)
1981 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,
Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell
1 hr., 40 mins.; ILL
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project.
Stanley F. Reed

Reeves, Frank A.
(attorney)
1969 interview
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Interviewer: Robert Wright
Transcript: 35 pp.
Civil rights

1967 interview
John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125
Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500
Transcript: 31 pp.; ILL; purchase
Civil rights

Reid, Herbert
(attorney)
1967 interview
Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History
Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059
Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480
Interviewer: Harold O. Lewis
Transcript: 23 pp., index
No reproduction in any form without permission from Mr. Reid, his heirs,
assigns, or legal representatives.
Civil rights; Howard University

Renner, Robert G.
(U.S. district judge)
1987 video interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.
Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311
Interviewer: Stephen Young
1 hr., 30 mins.; purchase

Resner, Herbert
See Ernest Ramsay

Reuther, Roy
(labor leader)
1966 interview
Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI
48109-2114
Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482
Interviewer: Sidney Fine
Transcript: 48 pp.; purchase
Labor; Michigan; Frank Murphy

Rice, George
(attorney)
1971 interview
University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD
57069-2390
Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920
Interviewer: Orland Rothlisberger
Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral
History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota
Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.
Native Americans; Territorial law

Richards, Bernard G.

(Jewish leader)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 360 pp., index

Louis D. Brandeis; Judah Magnes; Louis Marshall; Stephen Weisel; Israel Zangwill

Richman, Martin F.

See Herbert Brownell

Robb, Agnes

(assistant to university president)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 2 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Roberts, B. E.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Oral History Program, California State University at Fullerton, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Contact: Shirley E. Stephenson, (714) 773-3580

Interviewer: Mitch Haddad

Transcript: 25 pp.

Antitrust; Uranium industry

Roberts, Betty Lucille

(judge, Oregon Court of Appeals)

1980 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Linda Brody

Transcript: 62 pp.; ILL; purchase

Roberts, Sylvia

(attorney)

1982 interview

East Baton Rouge Parish Library, Centroplex Branch, 120 St. Louis St., P.O. Box 1471, Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Contact: Sylvia Walker, (504) 389-4960; 389-4967

Interviewer: Sonya Sorell Bellak

1 hr.; ILL

Portion of interview concerning Lorena Weeks v. Southern Bell case is 7 minutes.
Civil rights; Lorena Weeks v. Southern Bell; Title VII; Women (rights)

Robinson, Richard E.

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Rodda, Richard

(journalist)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 186 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains interviews with three journalists: Richard Rodda, Herbert Phillips, and Walter P. Jones.

Earl Warren

Roff, Charles

(U.S. marshal)

1974 interview

Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73105

Contact: Joe L. Todd, (405) 521-2491

30 mins.; index

Interview has been abstracted.

Rogers, T. Y.

(civil rights activist)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 60 pp., index

Part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama, which presents the views of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers, and Robert Shelton.

Alabama; Civil rights

Rogers, William D.

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

30 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Rogers was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1952.

Stanley F. Reed

Rogers, William P.

(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1968 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 51 pp., index

Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Rogge, John

(attorney)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 34 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Rogovin, Mitchell

(chief counsel, IRS; assistant attorney general)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 82 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

Romley, Elias M.

(attorney)

1990 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 80 pp.; purchase

Arizona

Roosevelt, James
See Florence Clifton

Rosenbaum, James M.
(U.S. district judge)
1987 video interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311
Interviewer: James Hogg
1 hr., 30 min.; purchase; ILL

Rosett, Arthur I.
(attorney)
1984 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell
70 mins.; ILL
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Rosett was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1959.
Stanley F. Reed

Ross, Donald R.
(U.S. circuit judge)
1987 interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311
Interviewer: Richard Shugrue
1 hr.

Ross, Gerald D.
(aide to Justice Stanley Reed)
1981 interview
University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506
Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421
Interviewer: Edward Gilson
1 hr.; ILL
Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project.
Stanley F. Reed

Rothschild, August B.
(attorney)
1989 interview
Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102
Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790
Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee
Transcript: 17 pp.; ILL
Bankruptcy

Rowe, James
(public official)
1976 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewer: Amelia Fry
Transcript: 5-interview vol., 196 pp., index; ILL; purchase
The first part of a two-volume study of the Japanese-American internment. Five persons were interviewed for this study: James Rowe, Percy C. Hickendorf, Tom Clark, Edward Ennis, and Herbert Wenig.
Japanese-American internment; Earl Warren

Roy, Elsjane T.
(U.S. district judge)
1987 interview
Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175
Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311
Interviewer: Frances Ross
5 hrs.; purchase

Royall, Kenneth Claiborne
(public official)
1963 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 347 pp., index
Nuremberg war crimes trials; World War II

Ruble, George
(attorney)
1951 interview
Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027
Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273
Transcript: 307 pp., index; purchase

Ruckdaschel, Abe
(United Farmers' League member)
1971 interview
University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390
Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920
Information from The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.
Depression; United Farmers' League

Ruesch, Janet
(U.S. magistrate judge)
1984 interview
University of Texas at El Paso, Special Collections Department, El Paso, TX 79968-0582
Contact: Cesar Caballero, (915) 747-5697
Transcript: 22 pp.; ILL
Magistrates; Women

Ruffin, James E.
(special assistant to the Attorney General of the United States)
1966 interview
Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050
Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400
Interviewer: James R. Fuchs
Transcript: 74 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Harry S. Truman; U.S. Department of Justice

Rumford, William B., Sr.
(California legislator)
1976 interview
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewer: Anne Brower
Transcript: 20 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Walter Gordon

1970-1971 interviews
Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720
Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395
Interviewers: Joyce A. Henderson, Amelia Fry, and Edward France
Transcript: 152 pp., index; ILL; purchase
Civil rights

Rustin, Bayard

(director, A. Philip Randolph Institute)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 38 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

Ruth, Minnie

(planner)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 17 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Sachs, Walter Edward

(banker)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 230 pp., index; purchase

Part 2 of the two-part oral history. The first oral history was in 1956. The first examines Mr. Sachs' early years in New York City and his career with Goldman, Sachs & Co. The second goes into more detail about investment banking and examines the antitrust litigation in Judge Medina's court.

Antitrust; Banking; Harold Medina

Salsman, Byrd R.

See Russell Van Arsdale Lee

Salter, Rubin, Jr.

(attorney)

1988 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: Baiza Muhammad

Transcript: 28 pp.; purchase

African-American lawyers; Arizona; Integration

Samuel, Irene

(Women's Emergency Committee, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 49 pp., index

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Sanders, Harold Barefoot

(U.S. district judge)

1984 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: 19 pp.; ILL

Politics; Sam Rayburn; Texas

1983-1984 interviews

Dallas Public Library, Texas/Dallas History and Archives Division, 1515 Young St., Dallas, TX 75201

Contact: Carol Roark, (214) 670-1442

9 hrs.

1969 and 1975 interviews

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 142 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

Sapienza, John T.

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

40 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Sapienza was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1938.

Stanley F. Reed

Schlei, Norbert A.

(assistant attorney general, Office of Legal Counsel, U.S. Department of Justice)

1980 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Michael Gillette

Transcript: 45 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

1968 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 62 pp.; ILL; purchase

John F. Kennedy; U.S. Department of Justice

Schmidt, Benno C., Jr.

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 386 pp., index

Earl Warren

Schotland, Charles I.

(professor)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Rosemary Levenson

Transcript: 9 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

See also Newton Drury

Schuyler, George S.

(journalist)

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 723 pp., index

Civil rights

Schwartz, David

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Schwartz was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1942.

Stanley F. Reed

Schwarzchild, Henry

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Britton

Transcript: 72 pp., index

Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee

Scoggins, Verne

See Marguerite Gallagher

Scott, Charles S.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751

Interviewer: James C. Duram

Transcript: 56 pp.; ILL

Brown v. Board of Education

Scudder, Kenyon J.

See Karl Holton

Seay, Solomon, Jr.

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 42 pp., index

Civil rights

Seligman, Eustace

(attorney)

1975 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 270 pp., index

Conscientious objection; World War I

Selvin, Herman

(attorney)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 16 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Service, Caroline

(spouse of foreign service officer John S. Service)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Rosemary Levinson

Transcript: 257 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Amerasia case; Joseph McCarthy; Service v. Dulles

Severin, Clarence

See Richard Chamberlain

Shake, Curtis G.

(presiding judge, Nuremberg)

1968 interview

Vincennes University, Lewis Historical Collection Library, 1001 North 1st St., Vincennes, IN 47591

Contact: Robert R. Stevens, Director, (812) 885-4173

Transcript: 140 pp.

Two interviews: one transcribed, one not.

Nuremberg war crimes trials

Shaw, Mary

See John F. Mullins

Shea, Willard W.

See John F. Mullins

Shelton, Robert

(civil rights activist)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 6-interview vol., 59 pp., index

Part of a six-interview set on civil rights in Alabama, which presents the views of leaders and participants in the Tuscaloosa Movement. The persons interviewed are Rev. Willie Herzfeld, James Jacquith, George LeMaistre, Jay Murphy, T. Y. Rogers, and Robert Shelton.

Alabama; Civil rights

Shelton, William T.

(journalist)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 36 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Sherry, Arthur H.

(professor of law)

1976 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Miriam Stein and Amelia Fry

Transcript: 146 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Earl Warren

Shubb, William B.

(attorney)

1991 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Douglas H. Frazer

Transcript: In process

Siems, Edward H.

See Mildred Hale

Silverman, Sol

(boxing executive)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 16 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Simonds, Ulysses S.

See Germain Bulcke

Simpson, J. M. Bryan

(U.S. circuit judge)

1986 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Frank T. Read

One set of two 3/4-in. master tapes. Also a set of two 1/2-in. videotapes.

Singleton, John V., Jr.

(U.S. district judge)

1983 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Michael L. Gillette

Transcript: 14 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

1983 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Michael L. Gillette

Transcript: 61 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

1975 interview

Houston Metropolitan Research Center, Houston Public Library, 500 McKinney St., Houston, TX 77002

Contact: Louis J. Marchiafava, (713) 247-1661

1 hr.

Skelton, Byron G.

(judge, U.S. Court of Claims when interviewed; later U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit)

1980 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: 16 pp.; ILL

Politics; Sam Rayburn; Texas

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 62 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics; Texas

Skopil, Otto R.

(U.S. district judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals)

1989 and 1985 interviews

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewers: Rick Harmon and Jim Strassmaier

Transcript: 26 hrs.; ILL

Topical restrictions.

Small, Merrell F.

(Earl Warren's departmental secretary)

1970-1971 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Miriam Stein and Amelia Fry

Transcript: 215 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Earl Warren

Smith, Frank

(member of Congress)

1980 interview

University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi Oral History Program, S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS 39406

Contact: Charles Bolton, (601) 266-4574

Interviewer: Orley B. Caudill

Transcript: 87 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Mississippi; Politics

Smith, William French

(attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1987 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Gabrielle Morris

Transcript: 58 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Part of a 35-volume oral history on the Reagan gubernatorial era in California, 1966-1974.

California; Politics, 1966-1974; Ronald Reagan

Smith, William J.

(state judge)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 91 pp., index

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Smith, William Robert

(U.S. attorney)

1983 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Michael L. Gillette

Transcript: 46 pp.; ILL; purchase

Served as district attorney, 1933-1946.

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics; Texas

Snell, Frank L.

(state superior court judge, Arizona)

1989 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 76 pp.; purchase

Arizona

Snowden, Muriel Sutherland

(cofounder and codirector of Freedom House)

1977 interview

The Arthur and Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, Radcliffe College, 10 Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138

Contact: Black Women Oral History Project: Ruth Hill, (617) 495-8618

Interviewer: Cheryl Townsend Gilkes

Transcript: 111 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; Integration (housing); Integration (schools)

Sobeloff, Simon E.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1971 interview

Maryland Historical Society, 201 West Monument St., Baltimore, MD 21201

Contact: Karen A. Stuart, (301) 685-3750

1 hr., 40 mins.; purchase

Interview has been abstracted, not transcribed. Copies of the abstract are available.

Other interviews (1971-1977) of Theodore R. McKeldin, Solomon Liss, Eugene Feinblatt, and Frances Morton Froelicher contain material about Judge Sobeloff.

Soldat, Katherine Martha

(court reporter)

1975 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Eugene Van Alstyne

Information from *The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People*, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Solomon, Gus J.

(U.S. district judge)

1984 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: Rick Harmon

14 hrs.; ILL

Spaniol, Joseph

(clerk, U.S. Supreme Court)

1991 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: in process; 2 hrs.

Restricted access

Administrative Office of the United States Courts; Federal Judicial Center; U.S. Supreme Court

Spaulding, Bruce

(attorney)

Ca. 1987 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave., Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Spears, Adrian A.

(U.S. district judge)

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: David McComb

Transcript: 33 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

Speiser, Lawrence

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert E. Martin

Transcript: 44 pp., index

American Civil Liberties Union; Civil rights; Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee

Spence, Homer R.

See Richard Chamberlain

Staats, Redmond C., Jr.

(state judge)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 15 pp., index; purchase

Walter Gordon

Stark, Herman G.

See Karl Holton

Stassen, Harold

See Herbert Brownell

Stead, Frank M.

See Malcolm H. Merrill

Steckler, William E.

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

Contact: Collins T. Fitzpatrick, (312) 435-5803; FTS 387-5803

Interviewer: Collins T. Fitzpatrick

Transcript: 201 pp.; ILL

Steinbrink, Meier

(attorney)

1955 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 234 pp., index; purchase

Charles Evans Hughes; New York; Politics

Steinhart, John

See William F. Knowland

Stone, Irving and Jean

See Horace Albright

Stutman, Jack

(attorney)

1989 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Kenneth Klee

Sugarmon, Russell B., Jr.

(attorney)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Clayton Braddock

Transcript: 52 pp., index

Integration (Memphis)

Surbeck, L. Homer

(attorney)

1972 interview

University of South Dakota, Oral History Center, 414 E. Clark St., Vermillion, SD 57069-2390

Contact: Ben Kitto or Karen Zimmerman, (605) 677-6094; (605) 624-4920

Interviewer: Earl Hausle

Information from *The South Dakota Experience: An Oral History of Its People*, Oral History Center, USD, Vermillion. Copies of the tapes are also at the South Dakota Historical Society, 500 E. Capitol, Pierre, SD 57501-5053; (605) 773-3616.

Antitrust; Charles Evans Hughes, William Howard Taft

Sweetwyne, Alvin

(show business friend of Judge Walter Gordon)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Anne Brower

Transcript: 25 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Sweigert, William T.

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 236 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Sponsored by the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California Historical Society.

Ethics; Judicial administration; Earl Warren

1972, 1973, and 1975 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: In process

Swig, Benjamin H.

See Horace Albright

Swinford, Mac

(U.S. district judge)

1974 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Elizabeth B. Corman

Transcript: 35 pp.; 50 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

Swygert, Luther M.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1985 interview

Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

Contact: Collins T. Fitzpatrick, (312) 435-5803; FTS 387-5803

Interviewers: Ray Solomon and Collins T. Fitzpatrick

Transcript: 330 pp.; ILL

Symington, James W.

(attorney)

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 51 pp.

Reading room use only; copies of transcript and tape recording may not be provided to researchers

Lyndon B. Johnson

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 72 pp.

Reading room use only; copies of transcript and tape recording may not be provided to researchers.

Lyndon B. Johnson

Tallman, Frank F.

(physician)

1973 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 2-interview vol., 223 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Deals with Earl Warren and his dealings with the California State Department of Mental Hygiene. The people interviewed are Frank F. Tallman and Portia Bell Hume.

California; Earl Warren

Tamm, Edward A.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1984 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Alice O'Donnell

Transcript: 62 pp.

Restricted access

Judicial administration

Tang, Thomas

(U.S. circuit judge)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Douglas Frazer

3 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Tanner, Frederick

(attorney)

1950 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 299 pp., index; purchase

Charles Evans Hughes; New York; Politics; William Howard Taft

Tawes, J. Millard

(governor of Maryland)

1974 interview

Maryland Historical Society, 201 West Monument St., Baltimore, MD 21201

Contact: Karen A. Stuart, (301) 685-3750

2 hrs.; purchase

Interview has been abstracted, not transcribed. Copies of the abstract are available.

Taylor, Fred M.

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Robert Smylie

2 hrs.; ILL; purchase

1987 interview

U.S. District Court, Boise, Idaho, U.S. Courthouse, Box 039, Boise, ID 83724

Contact: Glenda Longstreet, (208) 334-1361, FTS 554-1361

Taylor, Paul S.

(social scientist)

1973 and 1975 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 3 vols., 861 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Agriculture; California; Education; Politics

Taylor, Robert L.

(U.S. district judge)

1985 interview

Federal Judicial Center, History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Contact: Cynthia Harrison, (202) 633-8447

Interviewer: Alice O'Donnell

Transcript: 20 pp.

Restricted access

Judicial administration

1983 interview

Memphis State University, Memphis, TN 38152

Contact: Dr. Charles W. Crawford, (901) 678-2524

Transcript: 22 pp., index

Restricted access

1980 or 1981 interview

University of Tennessee College of Law, 1505 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville, TN 37996-1800

Contact: Fred LeClercq, (615) 974-6815

Interviewer: Fred LeClercq

Taylor, Telford

(attorney)

1956 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 501 pp., index

Closed until 5 years after Mr. Taylor's death.

Augustus Hand; New Deal

Taylor, William L.

(attorney)

1967 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Malaika Lumumba

Transcript: 46 pp., index

No reproduction in any form without the written permission of Mr. Taylor, his heirs, assigns, or legal representatives.

Civil rights; NAACP; U.S. Civil Rights Commission

Taylor, William "Mac"

(U.S. district judge)

1983 interview

Dallas Public Library, Texas/Dallas History and Archives Division, 1515 Young St., Dallas, TX 75201

Contact: Carol Roark, (214) 670-1442

2 hrs.

Thacher, Thomas Day

(attorney)

1949 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 108 pp., index

Closed until 2000.

Bar; New York; Solicitor General; U.S. Supreme Court

Thomas, Antonio

(civil rights activist)

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 40 pp., index

Civil rights

Thomas, Norman M.

(political activist)

1950 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Interviewers: Dean Albertson, Richard Hofstadter, Wendell Link, and Alan Nevins

Transcript: 152 pp., index; purchase

Civil liberties; Japanese-American internment; Socialist Party

Thomason, R. Ewing

(U.S. district judge)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Paul Bolton

Transcript: 6 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

Thompson, Bruce R.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Julien Sourwine

5 hrs.; ILL; purchase

1986 interview

U.S. District Court for the District of Nevada, 300 Las Vegas Blvd., South Las Vegas, NV 89101

Contact: Carol C. FitzGerald, (702) 388-6351, FTS 598-6351

Thomson, Meldrim, Jr.

(governor of New Hampshire)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Amelia Fry

Transcript: 11 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Thornberry, Homer

(U.S. circuit judge)

1980 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Dulaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

Transcript: 16 pp.; ILL

Politics; Sam Rayburn

1970 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 43 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics

Tobolowsky, Hermine

(attorney)

1980 interview

Dallas Public Library, Texas/Dallas History and Archives Division, 1515 Young St., Dallas, TX 75201

Contact: Carol Roark, (214) 670-1442

2 hrs.

Travis, Robert

(labor leader)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 59 pp.; purchase

Labor; Michigan; Frank Murphy

Trienens, Howard

(attorney)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

Transcript: 43 pp.; 1 hr., 30 mins.; index; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project. Mr. Trienens was law clerk to Chief Justice Vinson in 1951.

Fred M. Vinson

Tucker, Everett, Jr.

(school board member, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 63 pp., index; purchase

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Tureaud, A. P.

(attorney)

1969 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 45 pp.

Civil rights

Tuttle, Charles Henry

(attorney)

1964 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 263 pp., index; purchase

Education; New York; Politics; U.S. attorney

Tuttle, Elbert P.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1986 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Jack Bass

One set of eight 3/4-in. videotapes and one set of four 1/2-in. tapes.

1985 interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Jack Bass

8 audiocassettes

1983 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Jack Bass

From "American South Comes of Age: Impact of the Courts" presented to the Society by Jack Bass on behalf of the University of South Carolina.

On videocassettes—one 1/2-in. tape and one 3/4-in. tape.

John R. Brown; Civil rights; Frank Johnson; John M. Wisdom

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 115 pp., index; purchase

Dwight D. Eisenhower; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.); Politics

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 113 pp., index; purchase

Dwight D. Eisenhower; Georgia; Republican Party

Tweed, Harrison

(attorney)

1967 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 128 pp., index; purchase

Bar; Augustus Hand; Learned Hand; George W. Murray; New York; Robert P. Patterson

Udall, Morris K.

(U.S. representative)

1989 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 45 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Bar; Udall family

Udall, Nicholas

(attorney)

1991 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 60 pp.; purchase

Arizona

Upton, Wayne

(school board member, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1971 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 65 pp., index; purchase

Valeo, Francis

(secretary of the U.S. Senate)

1986 interview

United States Senate Historical Office, Washington, DC 20510

Contact: Donald A. Ritchie, (202) 224-6900

Interviewer: Donald A. Ritchie

Transcript: 908 pp., index; purchase

Closed until January 1, 1996.

Buckley v. Valeo

Van Dusen, Francis L.

(U.S. circuit judge when interviewed; later elevated to U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals)

1986 interview

Historical Society of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, P.O. Box 53357, Philadelphia, PA 19105-4843

Contact: Michael E. Kunz, (215) 597-7704, FTS 597-9221

Interviewer: Louis Van Dusen

2 hrs.; purchase

Restricted access

Van Pelt, Robert

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Vasey, Beach

See Marguerite Gallagher

Vaughan, Francis E.

See Maryann Ashe

Verity, Victor H.

(attorney)

1990 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewers: John Lacy and Donald Sherwood

Transcript: 350 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Mexican law; Mining law; Fausto R. Miranda

Vernon, Ernest H.

See Germain Bulcke

Vinson, Fred M., Jr.

(Chief Justice Fred Vinson's son)

1973 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Charles Atcher

Transcript: 53 pp.; 1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 3-interview vol., 62 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

Vinson, James R.

(Chief Justice Fred Vinson's son)

1975 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Charles Atcher

1 hr., 25 mins.; ILL

Part of the Fred M. Vinson Oral History Project.

Fred M. Vinson

von Ammon, Phillip E.

(attorney)

1988 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 50 pp.; purchase

Arizona

von der Heydt, James A.

(U.S. district judge)

1982 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Claus-M. Naske

4 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Transcript of interview provided to the Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society by Claus-M. Naske. Interviews were done in connection with historical research by Mr. Naske.

von Mehren, Robert

(attorney)

1985 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: William Cooper

1 hr.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. von Mehren was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1947.

Stanley F. Reed

Walden, Elizabeth

(relative of litigant)

1983 interview

Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100 N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, OK 73105

Contact: Joe L. Todd, (405) 521-2491

Interviewers: Joe L. Todd and J. Crittendon

3 hrs., 48 mins.; index

Interview has been abstracted.

Walden is the granddaughter of Ezekiel Proctor, a Cherokee Indian who died in 1907. Proctor had signed a peace treaty with the United States but was later involved in the killing of a U.S. marshal and became a fugitive.

Crime; Native Americans; Ezekiel Proctor; U.S. Marshal Service

Wallace, Henry A.

(Vice President of the United States)

1951 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 197 pp., index; purchase

Agriculture; New Deal; U.S. Supreme Court

Ward, Robert L.

(attorney)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

Bankruptcy

Wardwell, Allen

(attorney)

1952 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 124 pp., index; purchase

Joseph Choate; John W. Davis; Charles Evans Hughes; Legal Aid Society

Waring, Julius Waties

(U.S. district judge)

1957 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 449 pp., index; purchase

Bar; Bench

Warren, Charles

(attorney)

1952 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 67 pp., index

Bar

Warren, Earl

(Supreme Court justice)

1972 interview

Harry S. Truman Library, 1200 North McCoy, Independence, MO 64050

Contact: Niel M. Johnson, (816) 833-1400

Interviewer: Jerry Hess

Transcript: 65 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Politics (presidential); Harry S. Truman

1971-1972 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry and Regional Oral History Office Staff

Transcript: 339 pp., index; purchase

Earl Warren; California

1971 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 36 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Kennedy assassination

Warren Family

1970, 1971, 1976, 1977 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry, Miriam Stein, and Mortimer Schwartz

Transcript: 4-interview vol., 209 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Contains four interviews with the children of Earl Warren: Earl Warren, Jr., James Warren, Nina Warren, and Robert Warren.

California; Politics; Earl Warren

Waters, H. Franklin

(U.S. district judge)

1988 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

6 hrs.

Weddington, Sarah R.

(attorney)

1977 interview

University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188

Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411

Interviewer: Ronald Marcello

Transcript: 33 pp., index

Texas; Politics

1973 interview

University of North Texas, University Archives, P.O. Box 5188, Denton, TX 76203-5188

Contact: Richard L. Himmel, (817) 565-2411

Interviewer: Ronald Marcello

Transcript: 50 pp., index

Equal Rights Amendment; Politics; Texas

1973 interview

Baylor University Institute for Oral History, P.O. Box 7271, Waco, TX 76798-1268

Contact: Kent Keeth, (817) 755-1268

Interviewer: Patricia Duke

Transcript: 16 pp.; 20 mins.; purchase

Plaintiff's attorney in *Roe v. Wade* (1972).

Roe v. Wade

Weigel, Stanley A.

(U.S. district judge)

1990 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: In process

Done with the support of the Northern District of California Historical Society.

Weisl, Edwin L., Jr.

(assistant attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice)

1968-1969 interviews

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 74 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson

Wenig, Herbert

See James Rowe

Wheeler, Burton K.

(U.S. senator)

1972 interview

Montana Historical Society, 225 North Roberts, Helena, MT 59620-9990

Contact: John Terreo, (406) 444-2694

Interviewer: J. M. Paxton

3 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Gubernatorial campaign; Montana; Politics

1969 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 161 pp., index

Court-packing; Democratic Party; Teapot Dome Scandal

Wiener, Norman J.

(attorney)

1989 interview

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,

Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Interviewer: James Westwood

7 hrs.; ILL

Wilkins, Roy

(civil rights activist)

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 89 pp., index

Civil rights; Thurgood Marshall; NAACP

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Transcript: 24 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

1964 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 29 pp.; ILL; purchase

Civil rights

1960 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 130 pp., index; purchase

Civil rights

Williams, E. Grainger

(Chamber of Commerce president, Little Rock, Arkansas)

1970 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 66 pp., index; purchase

Arkansas; Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Williams, Franklin H.

(attorney)

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Robert Wright

Transcript: 41 pp.

Civil rights

Williams, G. Mennen

(governor of Michigan)

1964 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI

48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 18 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Williams, Paul X.

(U.S. district judge)

1987 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St.

Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

30 min.; purchase

Williams, Spencer M.

(U.S. district judge)

1988 video interview

Bench and Bar Historical Society of Santa Clara County, 4 North 2nd St., Suite

400, San Jose, CA 95113

Contact: Paul R. Bernal, (408) 287-2557

Interviewer: Spencer Williams

Purchase

Authorization required for viewing. Videotapes deposited with the Heafey Law

Library at the Santa Clara University School of Law.

Speech given at an annual "Then and Now" history program.

Wilmer, Mark

(attorney)

1988 interview

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Contacts: Adelaide B. Elm, Rose Byrne, (602) 628-5774

Interviewer: James F. McNulty, Jr.

Transcript: 63 pp.; purchase

Arizona; Bar

Wilson, Mrs. Nel

(associate of Justice Frank Murphy)

1968 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI

48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewer: Sidney Fine

Transcript: 18 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Wilson, Paul

(attorney)

1970 interview

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Contact: Martin M. Teasley, (913) 263-4751

Interviewer: James Duram

Transcript: 33 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Brown v. Board of Education

Wilson, William

(assistant attorney general, Criminal Division, U.S. Department of Justice)

1970 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: Joe B. Frantz

Transcript: 33 pp.; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics; Texas

Wilson, William C.

(attorney)

1990 interview

United States District Court, Eastern District of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348,

Knoxville, TN 37901

Contact: Don K. Ferguson, (615) 673-4227, FTS 854-4227

Interviewer: Don K. Ferguson

Transcript: 40 pp.; ILL; purchase

Frank W. Wilson

Wiltberger, Lt. Col. William A.

(military officer)

1977 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewer: Edward Farris

Transcript: 14 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Walter Gordon

Wisdom, John M.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1983 video interview

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Contact: Thomas Reese, (404) 331-4605, FTS 841-4605

Interviewer: Jack Bass

From "American South Comes of Age: Impact of the Courts" presented to the Society by Jack Bass on behalf of the University of South Carolina.

On videocassettes—one 1/2-in. tape and one 3/4-in. tape.

John R. Brown; Civil rights; Frank Johnson; Elbert Tuttle

Witherspoon, Frances

(pacifist leader)

1966 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 53 pp., index; purchase

Espionage Act; Pacifism; World War I

Wofford, Harris

(special assistant to the President for civil rights)

1968 interview

John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia Point, Boston, MA 02125

Contact: Megan Desnoyers, (617) 929-4500

Transcript: 158 pp., ILL; purchase

Civil rights; John F. Kennedy; Martin Luther King; Peace Corps

Wolfe, Cameron W.

(U.S. bankruptcy judge)

1989 interview

Northern District of California Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060, San Francisco, CA 94102

Contact: Michael Griffith, (415) 556-2790

Interviewer: Bankruptcy History Committee

Transcript: In process

Bankruptcy

Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.

(U.S. district judge)

1970-1973 and 1980 interviews

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Interviewers: Amelia Fry, James Leiby, and Sarah Sharp

Transcript: 396 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Sponsored by the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California Historical Society.

California; Politics; Welfare

Woods, Henry

(U.S. district judge)

1989 interview

Historical Society of the U.S. Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O. Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175

Contact: June L. Boadwine, (612) 290-3311, FTS 777-3311

Interviewer: Frances Ross

11 hrs.

1972 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 57 pp., index

Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)

Workman, William D.

(journalist)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: John Egerton

Transcript: 60 pp., index

Brown v. Board of Education; Civil rights; Voting rights

Worley, Eugene

(judge, U.S. Court of Customs and Patent Appeals)

1968 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 40 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Lyndon B. Johnson; Politics

Worley, Mrs. Eugene

(spouse of Judge Eugene Worley)

1980 interview

Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box 309, Bonham, TX 75418

Contact: H. G. Delaney, (903) 583-2455

Interviewer: Anthony Champagne

ILL; purchase

Sam Rayburn; Eugene Worley

Wright, Eugene A.

(U.S. circuit judge)

1988 interview

Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105

Contact: Brad Williams, (818) 405-7059

Interviewer: Eugene A. Wright

4 hrs.; ILL; purchase

Wright, James Skelly

(U.S. circuit judge)

1968 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: Mary Gardner Jones

Transcript: 76 pp.

No reproduction in any form, except with the permission of Judge Wright's heirs, legal representatives, or assigns.

Civil rights

Wyatt, Wendall

(attorney, U.S. representative)

Interview in progress.

Oregon Historical Society Sound Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park Ave.,

Portland, OR 97205

Contact: Jim Strassmaier, (503) 222-1741

Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.

(U.S. district judge)

1984 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library, Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Terry L. Birdwhistell

45 minutes; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project.

Stanley F. Reed

1954 interview

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia

University, New York, NY 10027

Contact: Ronald J. Grele, (212) 854-2273

Transcript: 321 pp., index; purchase

Judicial career; Solicitor General

Yarmolinsky, Adam

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,

Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

30 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Yarmolinsky was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1950.

Stanley F. Reed

Yost, Eunice

(spouse of University of Michigan football coach Fielding H. Yost)

1963 interview

Bentley Historical Library, University of Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave., Ann Arbor, MI

48109-2114

Contact: Nancy Bartlett, (313) 764-3482

Interviewers: Sidney Fine and Robert M. Warner

Transcript: 10 pp.; purchase

Frank Murphy

Young, Andrew J., Jr.

(administrator, Southern Christian Leadership Conference)

1970 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 29 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Served as administrator, SCLC, 1961-1964.

Civil rights; Southern Christian Leadership Conference

Young, Jack H., Sr.

(attorney)

1974 interview

Jackson State University, The Margaret Alexander Research Center, P.O. Box

17008, Jackson, MS 39217

Contact: Alferdteen Harrison, (601) 968-2055

Transcript: 108 pp., index

Civil rights

1970 interview

Ralph Bunche Oral History Collection, Howard University, Oral History

Department, Moorland-Spingarn Research Center, Washington, DC 20059

Contact: Avril J. Madison, (202) 806-7480

Interviewer: James M. Mosby, Jr.

Transcript: 29 pp.

Civil rights

Young, Whitney M., Jr.

(executive director, National Urban League)

1969 interview

Lyndon Baines Johnson Library, 2313 Red River St., Austin, TX 78705

Contact: Linda Hanson, (512) 482-5137

Interviewer: T. H. Baker

Transcript: 15 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Civil rights; National Urban League

Zimmerman, Edwin M.

(attorney)

1981 interview

University of Kentucky, Department of Collections and Archives, King Library,

Lexington, KY 40506

Contact: Terry L. Birdwhistell, (606) 257-9421

Interviewer: Edward Gilson

55 mins.; ILL

Part of the Stanley F. Reed Oral History Project. Mr. Zimmerman was law clerk to Justice Reed in 1950.

Stanley F. Reed

Zimmerman, Kent A.

See Malcolm H. Merrill

Zirpoli, Alfonso J.

(U.S. district judge)

1984 interview

Regional Oral History Office, University of California, Bancroft Library, 486

Library, Berkeley, CA 94720

Contact: Willa K. Baum, (415) 642-7395

Transcript: 249 pp., index; ILL; purchase

Sponsored by the U.S. District Court for the Northern District of California Historical Society.

Subject Index

Abortion

Blair, Beatrice
Hughes, Sarah T.
See also: Roe v. Wade

Adams, Sherman

Eisenhower, Edgar N.

Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Spaniol, Joseph

Affirmative action

Jackson, Ellen Swepson

African-American lawyers

Salter, Rubin, Jr.

Agricultural Adjustment Act

Cobb, Cully Alton

Agriculture

Taylor, Paul S.
Wallace, Henry A.
See also: Agricultural Adjustment Act

Alabama

Herzfeld, Willie
Jacquith, James
LeMaistre, George
Murphy, Jay
Rogers, T. Y.
Shelton, Robert

Albany, Georgia Movement

King, C. B.

Amerasia case

Service, Caroline

American Civil Liberties Union

Baldwin, Roger
Fraenkel, Osmond K.
Green, Richard G.
Lamont, Corliss
Pemberton, John, Jr.
Speiser, Lawrence

American Communications

Association v. Douds

Rabinowitz, Victor

American Medical Association

Borden, Daniel L.
Magee, Warren Egbert

Antitrust

Borden, Daniel L.
Magee, Warren Egbert
Rawlings, Calvin
Roberts, B.E.
Sachs, Walter Edward
Surbeck, L. Homer

Antitrust (automobile industry, 1937)

Kelley, Nicholas

Arizona

Ares, Charles
Bilby, Ralph W.
Chandler, Thomas
Coppie, William P.
Daume, Elizabeth
Farley, Gordon
Gentry, Martin
Hall, Thomas L.
Hardy, Charles L.
Hash, Virginia
Lohse, Ashby
McBryde, Estes D.

McNulty, James F., Jr.

Murphy, James M.
Netherlin, Alton C.
Ogg, Jack L.
Pedrick, Willard H.
Polley, Wesley E.
Romley, Elias M.
Salter, Rubin, Jr.
Snell, Frank L.
Udall, Morris K.
Udall, Nicholas
Verity, Victor H.
von Ammon, Phillip E.
Wilmer, Mark

Arkansas

Becker, J. Bill
Cooper, William G.
Engstrom, Harold
Lile, R. A.
Pruden, Wesley
Tucker, Everett, Jr.
Upton, Wayne
Williams, E. Grainger

Arnold, Thurman

Dean, Gordon Evans

Atheism

O'Hair, Madalyn Murray

Atomic bombs

Bainbridge, Kenneth T.

Atomic scientists

Bainbridge, Kenneth T.

Aviation

Hash, Virginia

Bail

Ares, Charles

Baldwin, Roger

Ascher, Charles

Banking

Sachs, Walter Edward

Bankruptcy

Cowans, Daniel
Dinkelspiel, John Walton
Dorn, Charles
England, Jack
Gillard, Lynn
Goldberg, Lawrence
Hughes, Robert
Rothschild, August B.
Ward, Robert L.
Wolfe, Cameron W.

Bankruptcy (reform)

Garrison, Lloyd K.

Bar

Burlingham, Charles Culp
Coppie, William P.
Daume, Elizabeth
Davis, John W.
Dickerson, Earl B.
Emerson, Thomas I.
Farley, Gordon
Gillard, Lynn
Goldberg, Lawrence
Hall, Thomas L.
Hughes, Robert
McNulty, James F., Jr.
Polley, Wesley E.
Thacher, Thomas Day
Tweed, Harrison

Udall, Morris K.
Waring, Julius Waties
Warren, Charles
Wilmer, Mark

Bar (New York State)

Lumbard, Joseph Edward, Jr.

Baseball

Moore, Audley

Biddle, Nicholas

Emerson, Thomas I.

Black, Hugo

Black, Mrs. Hugo L.
Durr, Clifton Judkins
Durr, Virginia Foster

Bond v. Floyd

Bond, H. Julian

Brandeis, Louis D.

Belknap, Chauncey
Berle, Adolf A.
Durr, Virginia Foster
Hand, Learned
Jackson, Gardner
Landis, James
O'Brian, John Lord
Raushenbush, Paul and Elizabeth
Richards, Bernard G.

Briggs strike

Davidow, Larry

Brown v. Board of Education

Caldwell, Peter F.
Carter, Robert L.
Clark, Kenneth
Clark, Tom C.
Dabbs, James McBride
Duncan, Charles T.
Durr, Virginia Foster
Fletcher, Arthur
Nabrit, James M., III
Scott, Charles S.
Wilson, Paul
Workman, William D.

Brown, Bear

Brown, Jack
Johnson, Frank M.
Tuttle, Elbert P.

Brown, John R.

Wisdom, John M.

Brownell, Herbert

Adams, Sherman

Buckley v. Valeo

Valeo, Francis

Burger, Warren E.

Brownell, Herbert

Busing

Ervin, Sam

California

Adams, Earl
Albrier, Frances
Amerson, A. Wayne
Barnes, Stanley N.
Breed, Arthur, Jr.
Brown, Edmund G., Sr.
Carter, Oliver J.
Carty, Edwin L.
Chamberlain, Richard
Chatters, Ford A.
Clifton, Florence

Dellums, C. L.
Faries, McIntyre
Graves, Richard P.
Hale, Mildred
Holton, Karl
Kent, Roger
Knight, Goodwin
Knowland, William F.
Lemmon, Mary Alice
Links, Fred
Merrill, Malcolm H.
Orrick, William H., Jr.
Smith, William French
Tallman, Frank F.
Taylor, Paul S.
Warren Family
Warren, Earl
Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.

Cardozo, Benjamin

Coudert, Frederic Rene
Landis, James
O'Brian, John Lord

Carswell, Harold

Ervin, Sam

Cherokee nation

Brown, Jack

Chicago Seven trials

Hiss, Alger

Choate, Joseph

Wardwell, Allen

Civil liberties

Boudin, Leonard
Fraenkel, Osmond K.
Green, Richard G.
Lamont, Corliss
Thomas, Norman M.
See also: American Civil Liberties Union; Japanese-American internment

Civil rights

Adair, Christia Daniels
Albrier, Frances
Alexander, Margaret Walker
Amerson, A. Wayne
Barnett, Ross R.
Becker, J. Bill
Bernhard, Berl
Bond, H. Julian
Bontecou, Eleanor
Braden, Anne
Brady, Thomas P.
Browder, Earl
Brown, Jess R.
Brown, John R.
Carter, Hodding, Jr.
Carter, Robert L.
Cass, Melnea Jones
Cikins, Warren I.
Coleman, James P.
Craft, Juanita Jewel
Crockett, George W.
Dabbs, James McBride
Dearman, John
Dellums, C. L.
Durham, W.J.
Durr, Clifford
Durr, Clifton Judkins
Durr, Virginia Foster
Elie, Lolie E.
Evers, Charles

Farmer, James
 Faubus, Orval E.
 Francois, Terry
 Garrison, Lloyd K.
 Glickstein, Howard
 Granger, Lester B.
 Gray, Fred
 Greenberg, Jack
 Hall, Carsie
 Hallinan, Terrence
 Hamer, Fannie Lou
 Hays, Brooks
 Hedgeman, Anna Arnold
 Height, Dorothy Irene
 Henderson, Lloyd
 Henry, Aaron
 Herzfeld, Willie
 Hesburgh, Theodore
 Hirschkopf, Philip
 Jacquith, James
 Johnson, Frank M.
 Johnson, Paul B., Jr.
 Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.
 King, C. B.
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.
 Lawson, Belford V.
 Lawson, Marjorie M.
 LeMaistre, George
 Lewis, John
 Maddox, Lester G.
 Marshall, Burke
 Marshall, Thurgood
 Martin, Ruby G.
 McGill, Ralph
 McShane, James
 Meredith, James
 Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.
 Moore, Audley
 Motley, Constance Baker
 Murphy, Jay
 Nabrit, James M., III
 Orrick, William H., Jr.
 Parks, Rosa
 Patterson, John
 Perez, Leander
 Pittman, Tarea Hall
 Pollak, Stephen
 Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.
 Reeves, Frank A.
 Roberts, Sylvia
 Rogers, T. Y.
 Rumford, William B., Sr.
 Schuyler, George S.
 Shelton, Robert
 Sherry, Arthur H.
 Smith, Frank
 Snowden, Muriel Sutherland
 Speiser, Lawrence
 Tuttle, Elbert P.
 Wilkins, Roy
 Wisdom, John M.
 Wofford, Harris
 Workman, William D.
 Young, Andrew J., Jr.
 Young, Jack H., Sr.
 Young, Whitney M., Jr.
 See also: Integration; NAACP; Race relations; Segregation (cases); Segregation (housing)

Civil rights (demonstrations)
 Farmer, James

Civil rights (Greensboro, N.C.)
 Lee, J. Kenneth

Civil rights (opposition)
 Ervin, Sam

Clark, Tom
 O'Donnell, Alice

Communism
 Browder, Earl
 Moore, Audley

Condemnation cases
 Engel, John

Congress of Industrial Organizations
 Pressman, Lee

Congress of Racial Equality
 Farmer, James

Congressional campaigns, 1936, 1938
 Gossett, Ed

Conscientious objection
 Baldwin, Roger
 Seligman, Eustace

Corrections
 Bennett, James
 Duffy, Clinton T.
 Gellein, Hilmar
 McDaniel, George
 McGee, Richard A.
 Patterson, Edgar James
 See also: Prisoners' rights; Prisons

Court-packing
 Gossett, Ed
 Perkins, Frances
 Wheeler, Burton K.

Crime
 Walden, Elizabeth

Criminal law
 Chandler, Thomas

Cuba
 Cutler, Lloyd

Cuba (prisoners exchange)
 Jones, John B.
 Nolan, John E.
 Oberdorfer, Louis

Cummings, Homer
 Dean, Gordon Evans

Davis, John W.
 Wardwell, Allen

DeConcini, Evo
 DeConcini, Ora W.

Democratic Party
 Kent, Roger
 Wheeler, Burton K.

Depression
 Anderson, Ralph
 Cooper, Joe
 Engel, John
 Hegna, Herbert
 Jones, John Marvin
 Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin
 Ruckdaschel, Abe

Desegregation
 Daniels, Hayzel B.

Dewey, Thomas
 Adams, Sherman

Discrimination
 Adair, Christia Daniels
 Albrier, Frances

District of Columbia
 Borden, Daniel L.
 Duncan, Charles T.
 Keech, Richmond B.
 Magee, Warren Egbert

Du Bois, W. E. B.
 Brown, Oscar, Sr.

Education
 Clark, Kenneth
 Hale, Mildred
 Henderson, Lloyd
 Hodges, Luther H.
 Jackson, Ellen Swepson
 Taylor, Paul S.
 Tuttle, Charles Henry
 See also: Busing

Eisenhower, Dwight D.
 Adams, Sherman
 Brownell, Herbert
 Chilson, O. Hatfield
 Danaher, John A.
 Dewey, Thomas E.
 Eisenhower, Edgar N.
 Faubus, Orval E.
 Hodges, Luther H.
 Ingraham, Joe M. (with H. J. Porter)
 Karam, James T.
 Knight, Goodwin
 Rogers, William P.
 Tuttle, Elbert P.

Eisenhower, Dwight D. (presidential administration)
 Morrow, Everett F.

Ellsberg, Daniel
 Hiss, Alger

Equal Rights Amendment
 Raggio, Louise
 Weddington, Sarah R.

Espionage Act
 Mygatt, Tracy
 Witherspoon, Frances

Ethics
 Jaworski, Leon
 Sweigert, William T.

Evans v. Newton
 Nabrit, James M., III

Ex parte Endo
 Endo, Mitsuye

Family law
 Raggio, Louise

Faubus, Orval
 Karam, James T.

Federal Judicial Center
 Hepler, Frank
 Levin, Leo
 O'Donnell, Alice
 Spaniol, Joseph

Federal judiciary
 Arnold, Richard S.

Federal practice
 Faulkner, Harold

Federated Department Stores
 Fortas, Abe

Fee, James A.
 Fee, Alice Tomkins

Flag salute cases
 Maris, Albert B.

Fly, James L.
 Fortas, Abe

Frank, Jerome
 Cobb, Cully Alton
 Jackson, Gardner

Frankfurter, Felix
 Childs, Marquis William
 Greenbaum, Edward S.

Hand, Learned
 Jackson, Gardner
 Landis, James
 Morse, David

Free speech
 Baldwin, Roger
 O'Brian, John Lord

Freedom rides
 Farmer, James

Geology
 McLaughlin, Donald

Georgia
 Bond, H. Julian
 Tuttle, Elbert P.

Gold Clause case
 Eder, Phanor James

Gomillion v. Lightfoot
 Gomillion, Charles G.
 Parker, J. Allen

Gordon, Walter A.
 Albrier, Frances
 Barnes, Stanley N.
 Dean, Gen. William F.
 Dixon, Elizabeth Gordon
 Drucker, Lewis
 Duffy, Clinton T.
 Eisan, Lee
 Gordon, Dr. and Mrs. Edwin C.
 Gordon, Elizabeth Fisher
 Gordon, Walter A., Jr.
 Johnson, George M.
 Johnson, Robert S.
 Kingman, Harry F.
 McDaniel, George
 Merwin, John D.
 Moore, Alan
 Olney, Warren, III
 Robb, Agnes
 Rumford, William B., Sr.
 Ruth, Minnie
 Schotland, Charles I.
 Selvin, Herman
 Silverman, Sol
 Staats, Redmond C., Jr.
 Sweetwyne, Alvin
 Thomson, Meldrim, Jr.
 Wiltberger, Lt. Col. William A.

Hand, Augustus
 Hand, Learned
 Taylor, Telford
 Tweed, Harrison

Hand, Learned
 Medina, Harold R.
 Tweed, Harrison

Hansberry v. Lee
 Dickerson, Earl B.

Haynesworth, Clement
 Ervin, Sam

Health care
 Edwards, Dr. Lena

Health insurance
 Lee, Russel Van Arsdale

Hearst, Patty
 Orrick, William H., Jr.

Heck, Thomas
 Meeks, Beth

Hispanic Americans
 Padilla, Joseph C.

Hiss, Alger
 Jackson, Gardner

- Hobson v. Hansen**
Hobson, Julius
- Hoffman, Walter**
O'Donnell, Alice
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell**
Hiss, Alger
Landis, James
- House Un-American Activities Committee**
Durr, Clifton Judkins
Garrison, Lloyd K.
Kinoy, Arthur
- Howard University**
Nabrit, James M., Jr.
Reid, Herbert
- Hughes, Charles Evans**
Belknap, Chauncey
Steinbrink, Meier
Surbeck, L. Homer
Tanner, Frederick
Wardwell, Allen
- Humphrey, Hubert**
Polland, Milton
- Ickes, Harold**
Drury, Newton
- Immigration**
Gossett, Ed
- In re Gault**
Lewis, Amelia D.
- Insular cases**
Coudert, Frederic Rene
- Integration**
Dickerson, Earl B.
Salter, Rubin, Jr.
See also: Busing
- Integration (Auburn University)**
Franklin, Harold
Lee, Anthony
- Integration (Boston schools)**
Cass, Melnea Jones
- Integration (Cleveland, Ohio)**
Gunn, Richard
- Integration (Dallas Independent School District)**
Hughes, Sarah T.
- Integration (education)**
Parker, J. Allen
- Integration (Girard College)**
Moore, Cecil B.
- Integration (housing)**
Brown, Oscar, Sr.
Leighton, George
Snowden, Muriel Sutherland
- Integration (Little Rock, Ark.)**
Alford, Dale T.
Becker, J. Bill
Branton, Wiley Austin
Brewer, Vivion
Brownell, Herbert
Butler, Richard C.
Cooper, William G.
Douthit, George
Dum, Lawrence C.
Engstrom, Harold
Faubus, Orval E.
Green, Ernest
Griswold, Nat R.
Guthridge, Amis
Hays, Brooks
Hodges, Luther H.
- House, A. F.
Huckaby, Elizabeth
Karam, James T.
Lile, R. A.
McMath, Sidney
Nabrit, James M., III
Patterson, Hugh, Jr.
Powell, Terrell E.
Pruden, Wesley
Rogers, William P.
Samuel, Irene
Shelton, William T.
Smith, William J.
Tucker, Everett, Jr.
Tuttle, Elbert P.
Williams, E. Grainger
Woods, Henry
- Integration (Memphis, Tenn.)**
Sugarmon, Russell B., Jr.
- Integration (Philadelphia Plan)**
Fletcher, Arthur
- Integration (public accommodations)**
Parks, Rosa
- Integration (public library)**
Keller, Rosa
- Integration (schools)**
Snowden, Muriel Sutherland
- Integration (Tulane University)**
Keller, Rosa
- Integration (University of Mississippi)**
Barnett, Ross R.
Meredith, James
- Integration (University of North Carolina)**
Lee, J. Kenneth
- Integration (Virginia)**
Nabrit, James M., III
- Internal security**
Kinoy, Arthur
Rabinowitz, Victor
- International law**
Coudert, Frederic Rene
- International relations**
Cobb, Candler
Coudert, Frederic Rene
Goldberg, Arthur J.
Phleger, Herman
See also: United Nations
- Iran**
Boudin, Leonard
- Jackson, Robert H.**
Childs, Marquis William
Dean, Gordon Evans
- Japanese-American internment**
Chuman, Frank
Cozzens, Robert
Endo, Mitsuye
Pittman, Tarea Hall
Rowe, James
Thomas, Norman M.
- Johnson, Frank M.**
Brown, John R.
Tuttle, Elbert P.
Wisdom, John M.
- Johnson, Lyndon B.**
Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.
Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.
Christopher, Warren M.
Clark, Ramsey
- Clark, Tom C.
Coleman, James P.
Fortas, Abe
Garza, Reynaldo G.
Goldberg, Arthur J.
Harris, Oren
Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr.
Hughes, Sarah T.
Jaworski, Leon
Jones, John Marvin
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.
Marshall, Burke
Marshall, Thurgood
Murphy, Patrick V.
Pollak, Stephen
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.
Re, Edward D.
Rogovin, Mitchell
Rustin, Bayard
Sanders, Harold Barefoot
Schlei, Norbert A.
Singleton, John V., Jr.
Skelton, Byron G.
Smith, William Robert
Spears, Adrian A.
Symington, James W.
Thomason, R. Ewing
Thornberry, Homer
Vinson, Fred M., Jr.
Warren, Earl
Weisl, Edwin L., Jr.
Wilson, William
Worley, Eugene
- Journalism**
Childs, Marquis William
- Judicial administration**
Campbell, William J.
Olney, Warren, III
Sweigert, William T.
- Judicial career**
Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.
- Judicial retirement**
Maris, Albert B.
- Judiciary**
Coppie, William P.
Eisele, G. Thomas
Farley, Gordon
Hull, Thomas G.
Kramer, R. Arnold
Marshall, Floyd E.
Price, Walter L.
See also: Federal judiciary
- Judiciary (appellate)**
Fahy, Charles
- Judiciary (state)**
Hughes, Sarah T.
- Kennedy assassination**
Hughes, Sarah T.
Warren, Earl
- Kennedy, John F.**
Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.
Barnett, Ross R.
Bazelon, David L.
Bernhard, Berl
Celebrezze, Anthony J.
Cutler, Lloyd
Douglas, William O.
Farmer, James
Frankfurter, Felix
Harris, Oren
Hays, Brooks
Hesburgh, Theodore
Jones, John B.
- Kennedy, Robert F.
King, Martin Luther, Jr.
Lawson, Belford V.
Lawson, Marjorie M.
Loevinger, Lee
Marshall, Burke
McGill, Ralph
McShane, James
Oberdorfer, Louis
Orrick, William H., Jr.
Reed, James A.
Schlei, Norbert A.
Wofford, Harris
- Kennedy, Robert F.**
Bennett, James
Douglas, William O.
Hundley, William G.
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.
Marshall, Burke
Miller, Herbert John
Reed, James A.
- King, Martin Luther, Jr.**
Parks, Rosa
Wofford, Harris
- Knight, Goodwin**
Polland, Milton
- Knowland, William**
Behrens, Earl C.
Knight, Goodwin
- Labor**
Albrier, Frances
Anderson, Ralph
Ash, Robert
Baldwin, Roger
Beecker, J. Bill
Bulcke, Germain
Cooper, Joe
Davidow, Larry
Dellums, C. L.
Eberhardt, Mae Graves
Hegna, Herbert
Kinoy, Arthur
Madden, Joseph W.
Mortimer, Wyndham
Perkins, Frances
Rabinowitz, Victor
Ramsay, Ernest
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.
Reuther, Roy
Ruckdaschel, Abe
Travis, Robert
- Law enforcement**
Jahnsen, Oscar J.
Olney, Warren, III
Powers, Robert B.
- Lawyers Constitutional Defense Committee**
Schwarzchild, Henry
Speiser, Lawrence
- Lazarus, Fred**
Fortas, Abe
- Leadership Conference on Civil Rights**
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.
- Lee and U.S. v. Macon County (Ala.) Board of Education**
Lee, Anthony
- Legal Aid Society**
Wardwell, Allen
- Legal education**
Ares, Charles

- Hall, Thomas L.
- Levin, Leo**
O'Donnell, Alice
- Lockwood, Lorna**
Hash, Virginia
- Lorena Weeks v. Southern Bell**
Roberts, Sylvia
- Magistrates**
Ruesch, Janet
- Magnes, Judah**
Richards, Bernard G.
- Manhattan Project**
Coryell, Charles DuBois
Ramsey, Norman
- Mapp v. Board of Education of the City of Chattanooga**
Mapp, James R.
- Maritime law**
Charles, Allan
Quinby, James
- Marshall, George C.**
Belknap, Chauncey
- Marshall, Louis**
Richards, Bernard G.
- Marshall, Thurgood**
Greenberg, Jack
Looby, Alexander Z.
Wilkins, Roy
- Maryland (Baltimore)**
O'Hair, Madalyn Murray
- Massachusetts**
Reed, James A.
- Massachusetts (Boston)**
Cass, Melnea Jones
- McCarthy, Joseph**
Flanders, Ralph
Lamont, Corliss
Ramsey, Norman
Service, Caroline
- McCarthyism**
Bainbridge, Kenneth T.
Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson
Hiss, Alger
- McFarland, Ernest**
Hall, Thomas L.
- McGill, Ralph**
Carter, Robert L.
- Medicine**
Borden, Daniel L.
Magee, Warren Egbert
- Medina, Harold**
Sachs, Walter Edward
- Meese, Edwin**
Procurier, Florence Randolph
- Mexican law**
Verity, Victor H.
- Michigan**
Mead, Harry
Mortimer, Wyndham
Norton, William J.
Pollock, James Kerr
Pressman, Lee
Reuther, Roy
Travis, Robert
- Migrant workers**
Edwards, Dr. Lena
- Military**
Breckinridge, Henry
- Military justice**
Hodson, Kenneth J.
- Mining**
Garard, Kenneth N.
Kramer, R. Arnold
- Mining law**
Verity, Victor H.
- Miranda v. Arizona**
Greenberg, Jack
- Miranda, Fausto R.**
Verity, Victor H.
- Mississippi**
Barnett, Ross R.
Brady, Thomas P.
Coleman, James P.
Evers, Charles
Hamer, Fannie Lou
Henry, Aaron
Johnson, Paul B., Jr.
Smith, Frank
- Missouri**
Harper, Roy W.
- Montana**
Wheeler, Burton K.
- Montgomery bus boycott**
Durr, Clifford
Durr, Clifton Judkins
Parks, Rosa
- Morgenthau, Henry, Sr.**
Greenbaum, Edward S.
- Mormons**
DeConcini, Ora W.
- Murphy, Frank**
Arnold, Thurman
Bennett, James
Black, Hugo L.
Brennan, John V.
Chawke, Thomas F.
Davidow, Larry
Dean, Gordon Evans
Devitt, Joseph
Douglas, William O.
Farley, James A.
Gellein, Hilmar
Goldstick, Nathan
Gressman, Eugene
Hayden, Martin
Hayden, Mrs. Joseph R.
Hedetniemi, Charles J.
Hill, Norman H.
Holtzoff, Alexander
Kennedy, G. Donald
Keyes, Sharon Murphy
Lawton, J. Fred
Manning, Jack
McGuire, Matthew F.
Mead, Harry
Mortimer, Wyndham
Muller, Carl
Muller, William
Murphy, George
Murphy, Irene
Norton, William J.
Pack, Philip C.
Pickering, John J.
Pollock, James Kerr
Potts, Frank
Pressman, Lee
Radow, Carl
Reuther, Roy
- Rogge, John
Travis, Robert
Williams, G. Mennen
Wilson, Mrs. Nel
Yost, Eunice
- Murrah, Alfred**
Hepler, Frank
O'Donnell, Alice
- Murray, George W.**
Tweed, Harrison
- NAACP**
Brown, Oscar, Sr.
Carter, Robert L.
Daniels, Hayzel B.
Henry, Aaron
Marshall, Thurgood
Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.
Pittman, Tarea Hall
Taylor, William L.
Wilkins, Roy
- NAACP Legal Defense Fund**
Greenberg, Jack
- National Labor Relations Board**
Madden, Joseph W.
- National Lawyers Guild**
Fraenkel, Osmond K.
Rabinowitz, Victor
- National Urban League**
Young, Whitney M., Jr.
- Native Americans**
Brown, Jack
Cozad, Fredric R.
Rice, George
Walden, Elizabeth
- Naturalization cases**
Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin
- Navy (religious expression)**
Faulk, Roland
- Nevada**
Atkinson, Harry Hunt
- New Deal**
Arnold, Thurman
Berle, Adolf A.
Cobb, Cully Alton
Emerson, Thomas I.
Fahy, Charles
Frank, Jerome
Gellhorn, Walter
Jackson, Gardner
Jones, John Marvin
Landis, James
Morse, David
Perkins, Frances
Taylor, Telford
Wallace, Henry A.
- New York**
Greenbaum, Edward S.
Perkins, Frances
Steinbrink, Meier
Tanner, Frederick
Thacher, Thomas Day
Tuttle, Charles Henry
Tweed, Harrison
- New York City**
Burlingham, Charles Culp
- Nisley v. Union Carbide**
Berman, Daniel L.
Caldwell, Grant
Garard, Kenneth N.
- Nixon, Richard M.**
Adams, Earl
- Adams, Sherman
Behrens, Earl C.
Brownell, Herbert
Eisenhower, Edgar N.
Jaworski, Leon
Knight, Goodwin
Leonard, Jerris
- North Carolina**
Larkins, John Davis, Jr.
- Nuremberg war crimes trials**
Alderman, Sidney S.
Amen, John Harlan
Cunningham, Owen
Royall, Kenneth Claiborne
Shake, Curtis G.
Christianson, William
- Obscenity**
Fraenkel, Osmond K.
- Oliphant, Herman**
Greenbaum, Edward S.
- Oppenheimer, Robert**
Coryell, Charles DuBois
Garrison, Lloyd K.
Ramsey, Norman
- Pacifism**
Mygatt, Tracy
Witherspoon, Frances
- Patterson, Robert P.**
Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson
Tweed, Harrison
- Peace Corps**
Wofford, Harris
- Philippines**
Hayden, Mrs. Joseph R.
- Philosophy**
Hand, Learned
- Planned Parenthood**
Blair, Beatrice
- Politics**
Adair, Christia Daniels
Albrier, Frances
Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.
Amerson, A. Wayne
Atkinson, Harry Hunt
Barnes, Stanley N.
Barnett, Ross R.
Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.
Brady, Thomas P.
Breed, Arthur, Jr.
Brown, Edmund G., Sr.
Burlingham, Charles Culp
Carter, Oliver J.
Chamberlain, Richard
Chatters, Ford A.
Clark, Tom C.
Clifton, Florence
Coleman, James P.
Craft, Juanita Jewel
Davis, John W.
Dellums, C. L.
Engel, John
Evers, Charles
Faries, McIntyre
Faubus, Orval E.
Fortas, Abe
Graves, Richard P.
Greenbaum, Edward S.
Hamer, Fannie Lou
Harris, Owen
Henry, Aaron
Hodges, Luther H.
Hughes, Sarah T.

- Hull, Thomas G.
 Ingraham, Joe M. (with H. J. Porter)
 Johnson, Paul B., Jr.
 Jones, John Marvin
 Kent, Roger
 Knight, Goodwin
 Knowland, William F.
 Mead, Harry
 Orrick, William H., Jr.
 Perkins, Frances
 Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.
 Sanders, Harold Barefoot
 Skelton, Byron G.
 Smith, Frank
 Smith, William Robert
 Steinbrink, Meier
 Tanner, Frederick
 Taylor, Paul S.
 Thornberry, Homer
 Tuttle, Charles Henry
 Tuttle, Elbert P.
 Warren family
 Weddington, Sarah R.
 Wheeler, Burton K.
 Wilson, William
 Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.
 Worley, Eugene
 See also: Congressional campaigns, 1936, 1938; Democratic Party; McCarthyism; Republican Convention, 1952; U.S. Congress; Watergate
- Politics (presidential)**
 Warren, Earl
- Politics, 1966-1974**
 Smith, William French
- Pound, Roscoe**
 Madden, Joseph W.
- Presidential campaign, 1936**
 Childs, Marquis William
- Presidential campaign, 1948**
 Behrens, Earl C.
 Brownell, Herbert
- Prisoners' rights**
 Pope, Lawrence
- Prisons**
 Bennett, James
 See also: Corrections
- Proctor, Ezekiel**
 Walden, Elizabeth
- Prohibition**
 Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin
- Public finance**
 Links, Fred
- Public health**
 Dickerman, Arthur A.
 Goldhammer, Gilbert S.
 Merrill, Malcolm H.
 See also: Health care; Health insurance
- Pumpkin papers case**
 Hiss, Alger
- Race relations**
 Gordon, Walter A.
 Morrow, Everett F.
 Powers, Robert B.
- Race relations (discrimination)**
 Craft, Juanita Jewel
 Dunnigan, Alice Allison
 Edwards, Dr. Lena
 Height, Dorothy Irene
- Jackson, Ellen Swepson
- Race relations (disturbances)**
 Duncan, Charles T.
- Railroads**
 Breazeale, H. Payne
- Rayburn, Sam**
 Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.
 Gossett, Ed
 Harris, Oren
 Hughes, Sarah T.
 Sanders, Harold Barefoot
 Skelton, Byron G.
 Thornberry, Homer
 Worley, Mrs. Eugene
- Reagan, Ronald**
 Procnunier, Florence Randolph
 Smith, William French
- Reed, Stanley F.**
 Allan, F. Aley
 Asbill, Mac, Jr.
 Barbash, Joseph
 Boskey, Bennett
 Burke, Julian
 Davidson, Gordon B.
 Freund, Paul A.
 Gaylord, Helen K.
 Hills, Roderick M.
 Manning, Bayless
 Mickum, George B.
 Reed, John A.
 Reed, Stanley F., Jr.
 Rogers, William D.
 Rosett, Arthur I.
 Ross, Gerald D.
 Sapienza, John T.
 Schwartz, David
 von Mehren, Robert
 Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.
 Yarmolinsky, Adam
 Zimmerman, Edwin M.
- Religion**
 Boudin, Leonard
- Religious freedom**
 O'Hair, Madalyn Murray
- Republican Convention, 1952**
 Burger, Warren
- Republican Party**
 Tuttle, Elbert P.
- Republican Party, 1952**
 McCormac, Keith
- Resurrection City**
 Duncan, Charles T.
- Roe v. Wade**
 Blair, Beatrice
 Weddington, Sarah R.
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.**
 Gossett, Ed
 Reed, Stanley F.
 See also: Court-packing
- Rosa Parks trial**
 Durr, Clifford
- Ruiz v. Estelle**
 Pope, Lawrence
- Schechter Poultry case**
 Perkins, Frances
- Scottsboro case**
 Browder, Earl
 Moore, Audley
- Segregation (cases)**
 Emerson, Thomas I.
- Segregation (housing)**
 Dickerson, Earl B.
- Service, John S.**
 Service, Caroline
- Service v. Dulles**
 Service, Caroline
- Sharpstown scandal**
 Hughes, Sarah T.
- Shipboard murder case**
 Ramsay, Ernest
- Sit-down strikes**
 Mortimer, Wyndham
- Smith Act cases**
 Emerson, Thomas I.
- Social security**
 Raushenbush, Paul and Elizabeth
- Social welfare**
 Celebrezze, Anthony J.
 Drury, Newton
- Socialist Party**
 Thomas, Norman M.
- Solicitor general**
 Davis, John W.
 Lane, Chester T.
 Marshall, Thurgood
 Reed, Stanley F.
 Thacher, Thomas Day
 Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.
- Southern Christian Leadership Conference**
 King, Martin Luther, Jr.
 Young, Andrew J., Jr.
- Southern Educational Conference Fund**
 Braden, Anne
- Special masters**
 Maris, Albert B.
- State constitutions**
 Arnold, Richard S.
 Eisele, G. Thomas
- Stevenson, Adlai E.**
 Harlan, John Marshall
 Hughes, Sarah T.
- Stimson, Henry**
 Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson
 Frankfurter, Felix
 O'Brian, John Lord
- Stone, Harlan Fiske**
 Ascher, Charles
 Berle, Adolf A.
 Childs, Marquis William
 Gellhorn, Walter
 Medina, Harold R.
- Storm King Mountain**
 Garrison, Lloyd K.
- Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee**
 Bond, H. Julian
 Jelinek, Donald
- Sweatt v. Painter**
 Craft, Juanita Jewel
 Durham, W.J.
- Taft, William Howard**
 Cobb, Candler
 Curtis, James F.
 Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson
 Surbeck, L. Homer
 Tanner, Frederick
- Teapot Dome scandal**
 Wheeler, Burton K.
- Temporary Emergency Court of Appeals**
 Maris, Albert B.
- Tennessee**
 Bare, Clive W.
 Hull, Thomas G.
 Kramer, R. Arnold
 Marshall, Floyd E.
 Price, Walter L.
- Tennessee Valley Authority**
 McCarthy, Charles J.
- Territorial law**
 Rice, George
- Texas**
 Hughes, Sarah T.
 Ingraham, Joe M. (with H. J. Porter)
 Jones, John Marvin
 Sanders, Harold Barefoot
 Skelton, Byron G.
 Smith, William Robert
 Weddington, Sarah R.
 Wilson, William
- Texas (Dallas)**
 Craft, Juanita Jewel
- Texas (Houston)**
 Adair, Christia Daniels
- Till, Emmett**
 Brownell, Herbert
- Title VII**
 Roberts, Sylvia
- Truman, Harry S.**
 Bontecou, Eleanor
 Carter, Oliver J.
 Clark, Tom C.
 Feeney, Joseph G.
 Harper, Roy W.
 Hastie, William H.
 Keech, Richmond B.
 Morison, H. Graham
 Ruffin, James E.
 Warren, Earl
- Tuskegee Civic Association**
 Gomillion, Charles G.
- Tuttle, Elbert**
 Brown, John R.
 Johnson, Frank M.
 Wisdom, John M.
- U.S. attorney general**
 Atkinson, Harry Hunt
 Brownell, Herbert
 Dewey, Thomas E.
 Lane, Chester T.
 Tuttle, Charles Henry
- U.S. Civil Rights Commission**
 Fletcher, Arthur
 Hesburgh, Theodore
 Taylor, William L.
- U.S. Congress**
 Harris, Oren
 Lamont, Corliss
- U.S. Court of Appeals**
 Lumbard, Joseph Edward, Jr.
- U.S. Court of Claims**
 Madden, Joseph W.
- U.S. Department of Justice**
 Amen, John Harlan
 Bontecou, Eleanor
 Brownell, Herbert

Christopher, Warren M.
Clark, Ramsey
Clark, Tom C.
Curtis, James F.
Dean, Gordon Evans
Hundley, William G.
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.
Kennedy, Robert F.
Miller, Herbert John
Morison, H. Graham
Murphy, Frank
Nolan, John E.
Orrick, William H. , Jr.
Reed, James A.
Ruffin, James E.
Schlei, Norbert A.

U.S. Department of Justice (Civil Rights Division)

Glickstein, Howard
Marshall, Burke

U.S. Department of State

Orrick, William H. , Jr.

U.S. Department of the Treasury

Reed, James A.

U.S. Department of War

Amen, John Harlan

U.S. Federal Communications Commission

Fortas, Abe

U.S. Food and Drug Administration

Dickerman, Arthur A.
Goldhammer, Gilbert S.

U.S. Marshal Service

Bare, Clive W.
Madsen, Chris
Marshall, Floyd E.
Meeks, Beth
Walden, Elizabeth

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission

Lane, Chester T.

U.S. Supreme Court

Breckinridge, Henry
Brownell, Herbert
Clark, Tom C.
Davis, John W.
Eisenhower, Edgar N.
Greenberg, Jack
Hepler, Frank
Hiss, Alger
Marshall, Thurgood
Reed, Stanley F.
Spaniol, Joseph
Thacher, Thomas Day
Wallace, Henry A.

U.S. Supreme Court justices

Fraenkel, Osmond K.
Green, Richard G.

U.S. v. Alpine Land & Reservoir Co.

Dukes, Claude

Udall family

Udall, Morris K.

Unemployment

Raushenbush, Paul and Elizabeth

United Auto Workers

Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.

United Electrical Workers

Kinoy, Arthur

United Farmers' League

Anderson, Ralph
Hegna, Herbert

Ruckdaschel, Abe

United Nations

Fahy, Charles

Uranium industry

Rawlings, Calvin
Roberts, B. E.

Uranium litigation

Berman, Daniel L.
Caldwell, Grant

Urban planning

Ascher, Charles

Vietnam

Boudin, Leonard

Vinson, Fred M.

Biggs, John, Jr.
Brown, John Y., Sr.
Clark, Tom C.
Cohen, Benjamin V.
Crutcher, W. E.
Elswick, Kit Carson
Farley, James A.
Hager, Lawrence
Hutton, Althea Swinford
Lycan, Chesley A.
Maris, Albert B.
McCormack, John C.
Minow, Newton
Norris, James T.
Oliver, William
Pedrick, Willard H.
Porter, Paul
Price, Karl
Prichard, Edward F., Jr.
Reed, Stanley F.
Swinford, Mac
Trienens, Howard
Vinson, Fred M., Jr.

Voting rights

Glickstein, Howard
Workman, William D.

Warren, Earl

Adams, Earl
Adams, Sherman
Albright, Horace
Ash, Robert
Ashe, Maryann
Barnes, Stanley N.
Behrens, Earl C.
Breed, Arthur, Jr.
Brown, Edmund G., Sr.
Brownell, Herbert
Bulcke, Germain
Carter, Oliver J.
Carty, Edwin L.
Cavanaugh, Bartly
Chatters, Ford A.
Clifton, Florence
Coakley, J. Frank
Cozzens, Robert
Drury, Newton
Faries, McIntyre
Gallagher, Marguerite
Gordon, Walter A.
Graves, Richard P.
Hale, Mildred
Holton, Karl
Jahnsen, Oscar J.
Johnson, Gardiner
Kent, Roger
Knight, Goodwin
Knowland, William F.
Lee, Russel Van Arsdale
Lemmon, Mary Alice

Links, Fred
MacGregor, Helen S.
McCormac, Keith
McGee, Richard A.
McLaughlin, Donald
Merrill, Malcolm H.
Mullins, John F.
Olney, Warren, III
Patterson, Edgar James
Pittman, Tarea Hall
Polland, Milton
Powers, Robert B.
Ramsay, Ernest
Rodda, Richard
Rowe, James
Schmidt, Benno C., Jr.
Sherry, Arthur H.
Small, Merrell F.
Sweigert, William T.
Tallman, Frank F.
Warren family
Warren, Earl

Warren, Earl (district attorney)

Chamberlain, Richard

Water rights

Copple, William P.
Dukes, Claude

Watergate

Belknap, Chauncey
Jaworski, Leon

Weisel, Stephen

Richards, Bernard G.

Welfare

Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.

Welfare reform

Norton, William J.

Wilson, Frank W.

Wilson, William C.

Wilson, Woodrow

Breckinridge, Henry

Wisdom, John M.

Brown, John R.
Johnson, Frank M.
Tuttle, Elbert P.

Women

Hutchens, Rita
Ruesch, Janet

Women (discrimination)

Dunnigan, Alice Allison
Height, Dorothy Irene

Women (lawyers)

Hash, Virginia
Lewis, Amelia D.

Women (rights)

Matthews, Burnita Shelton
Roberts, Sylvia

Women (suffrage)

Matthews, Burnita Shelton

Worker's Defense League Joint Apprenticeship Program

Green, Ernest

Works Progress Administration

Hegna, Herbert

World War I

Breckinridge, Henry
Cobb, Candler
Mygatt, Tracy
O'Brian, John Lord
Seligman, Eustace
Witherspoon, Frances

World War II

Royall, Kenneth Claiborne

Worley, Eugene

Worley, Mrs. Eugene

Yost, Fielding H.

Yost, Eunice

Youth

Holton, Karl

Zangwill, Israel

Richards, Bernard G.

Repository Index

Arizona Historical Society, 949 East Second St., Tucson, AZ 85719

Ares, Charles
Bilby, Ralph W.
Chandler, Thomas
Coppie, William P.
Daniels, Hayzel B.
Daume, Elizabeth
DeConcini, Ora W.
Farley, Gordon
Gentry, Martin
Hall, Thomas L.
Hardy, Charles L.
Hash, Virginia
Hull, Norman S.
Kitchel, Denison
Lewis, Amelia D.
Lohse, Ashby
McBryde, Estes D.
McNulty, James F., Jr.
Murphy, James M.
Netherlin, Alton C.
Ogg, Jack L.
Padilla, Joseph C.
Pedrick, Willard H.
Polley, Wesley E.
Romley, Elias M.
Salter, Rubin, Jr.
Snell, Frank L.
Udall, Morris K.
Udall, Nicholas
Verity, Victor H.
von Ammon, Phillip E.
Wilmer, Mark

Baylor University Institute for Oral History, P.O. Box 7271, Waco, TX 76798-1268

Jaworski, Leon
LeWin, Wendy
O'Hair, Madalyn Murray
Weddington, Sarah R.

Bench and Bar Historical Society of Santa Clara County, 4 North 2nd St., Suite 400, San Jose, CA 95110-1013

Aguilar, Robert P.
Ingram, William A.
Peckham, Robert F.
Williams, Spencer M.

California State University at Fullerton, Oral History Program, 800 North State College Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634

Berman, Daniel L.
Caldwell, Grant
Chuman, Frank
Endo, Mitsuye
Garard, Kenneth N.
Rawlings, Calvin
Roberts, B.E.

Chattanooga-Hamilton County Bicentennial Library, Oral History Project, 1001 Broad St., Chattanooga, TN 37402

Mapp, James R.

Colorado Historical Society, Stephen H. Hart Library, 1300 Broadway, Denver, CO 80203-2137

Chilson, O. Hatfield

Columbia University Oral History Project, Box 20, Butler Library, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027

Adams, Sherman
Alderman, Sidney S.
Alford, Dale T.
Amen, John Harlan
Arnold, Thurman
Ascher, Charles
Bainbridge, Kenneth T.
Baldwin, Roger
Becker, J. Bill
Behrens, Earl C.
Belknap, Chauncey
Berle, Adolf A.
Blair, Beatrice
Boudin, Leonard
Braden, Anne
Branton, Wiley Austin
Breckinridge, Henry
Brewer, Vivion
Browder, Earl
Brownell, Herbert
Burlingham, Charles Culp
Butler, Richard C.
Childs, Marquis William
Cobb, Candler
Cobb, Cully Alton
Cooper, William G.
Coryell, Charles DuBois
Coudert, Frederic Rene
Curtis, James F.
Danaher, John A.
Davis, John W.
Dean, Gordon Evans
Dewey, Thomas E.
Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson
Douthit, George
Durr, Clifton Judkins
Durr, Virginia Foster
Eder, Phanor James
Eisenhower, Edgar N.
Emerson, Thomas I.
Engstrom, Harold
Fahy, Charles
Faubus, Orval E.
Flanders, Ralph
Fortas, Abe
Fraenkel, Osmond K.
Frank, Jerome
Frankfurter, Felix
Garrison, Lloyd K.
Gellhorn, Walter
Goldberg, Arthur J.
Granger, Lester B.
Green, Richard G.
Greenbaum, Edward S.
Greenberg, Jack
Griswold, Nat R.
Guthridge, Amis
Hand, Learned
Harlan, John Marshall
Hays, Brooks
Herzfeld, Willie
Hiss, Alger
Hodges, Luther H.
House, A. F.
Huckaby, Elizabeth
Jackson, Gardner
Jackson, Robert
Jacquith, James
Jones, John Marvin

Karam, James T.
Kelley, Nicholas
Kinoy, Arthur
Knight, Goodwin
Lamont, Corliss
Landis, James
Lane, Chester T.
LeMaistre, George
Lewis, John
Lile, R. A.
Lumbard, Joseph Edward, Jr.
Madden, Joseph W.
Becker, J. Bill
Marshall, Thurgood
McMath, Sidney
Medina, Harold R.
Morrow, Everett F.
Morse, David
Motley, Constance Baker
Murphy, Jay
Mygatt, Tracy
Nabrit, James M., III
O'Brien, John Lord
Patterson, Hugh, Jr.
Perkins, Frances
Powell, Terrell E.
Pruden, Wesley
Rabinowitz, Victor
Ramsey, Norman
Raushenbush, Paul and Elizabeth
Reed, Stanley F.
Richards, Bernard G.
Rogers, T. Y.
Rogers, William P.
Royall, Kenneth Claiborne
Ruble, George
Sachs, Walter Edward
Samuel, Irene
Schmidt, Benno C., Jr.
Schuyler, George S.
Seligman, Eustace
Shelton, Robert
Shelton, William T.
Smith, William J.
Steinbrink, Meier
Tanner, Frederick
Taylor, Telford
Thacher, Thomas Day
Thomas, Norman M.
Tucker, Everett, Jr.
Tuttle, Charles Henry
Tuttle, Elbert P.
Tweed, Harrison
Upton, Wayne
Wallace, Henry A.
Wardwell, Allen
Waring, Julius Waties
Warren, Charles
Wheeler, Burton K.
Wilkins, Roy
Williams, E. Grainger
Witherspoon, Frances
Woods, Henry
Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.

Cornell University Labor-Management Documentation Center, Martin P. Catherwood Library, Ithaca, NY 14851-0952

Madden, Joseph W.

Dallas Public Library, Texas/Dallas History and Archives Division, 1515 Young St., Dallas, TX 75201

Sanders, Harold Barefoot
Taylor, William "Mac"
Tobolowsky, Hermine

Des Moines and Iowa Oral History Collection, Franklin Avenue Branch — Public Library of Des Moines, 5000 Franklin Ave., Des Moines, IA 50310

Cunningham, Owen

Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, KS 67410

Brownell, Herbert
Caldwell, Peter F.
Chilson, O. Hatfield
Ingraham, Joe M.
Ingraham, Joe (with H. J. Porter)
Scott, Charles S.
Wilson, Paul

East Baton Rouge Parish Library, Centroplex Branch, 120 St. Louis St., P.O. Box 1471, Baton Rouge, LA 70802

Breazeale, H. Payne
Roberts, Sylvia

East Carolina University, Manuscript Collection, Joyner Library, #115, Greenville, SC 27858-4353

Larkins, John Davis, Jr.

Eleventh Circuit Historical Society, P.O. Box 1556, Atlanta, GA 30301

Allgood, Clarence W.
Black, Hugo L.
Black, Mrs. Hugo L.
Brown, John R.
Schuyler, George S.
Seligman, Eustace
Shelton, Robert
Shelton, William T.
Smith, William J.
Steinbrink, Meier
Tanner, Frederick
Taylor, Telford
Thacher, Thomas Day
Thomas, Norman M.
Tucker, Everett, Jr.
Tuttle, Charles Henry
Tuttle, Elbert P.
Wisdom, John M.

Emory University, Special Collections, Robert W. Woodruff Library, Atlanta, GA 30322

Carter, Oliver J.

Federal Judicial Center, Federal Judicial History Office, 1520 H St., N.W., Washington, DC 20005

Campbell, William J.
Hepler, Frank
Hoffman, Walter E.
Levin, Leo
Maris, Albert B.
Matthews, Burnita Shelton
O'Donnell, Alice
Spaniol, Joseph
Tamm, Edward A.
Taylor, Robert L.

Goodhue County Historical Society, 1166 Oak St., Red Wing, MN 55066

Christianson, William

Greensboro Public Library, Oral History Program, P.O. Drawer X-4, Greensboro, NC 27402

Lee, J. Kenneth

**Harry S. Truman Library, 1200
North McCoy, Independence, MO
64050**

Bontecou, Eleanor
Carter, Oliver J.
Clark, Tom C.
Feeney, Joseph G.
Harper, Roy W.
Hastie, William H.
Keech, Richmond B.
Morison, H. Graham
Ruffin, James E.
Warren, Earl

**Historical Commission of the
Southern Baptist Convention, 901
Commerce St., Suite 400,
Nashville, TN 37203-3630**
Hays, Brooks

**Historical Society of the U.S.
Courts in the Eighth Circuit, P.O.
Box 75428, St. Paul, MN 55175**

Alsop, Donald D.
Arnold, Richard S.
Becker, William H.
Bogue, Andrew W.
Bright, Myron H.
Collinson, William R.
Davies, Ronald N.
Devitt, Edward J.
Doty, David S.
Gibson, Floyd, R.
Hanson, William C.
Harris, Oren
Henley, J. Smith
Howard, George, Jr.
Hunter, Elmo B.
Kraft, C. William, Jr.
Larson, Earl R.
Lord, Joseph S., III
Lord, Miles W.
Luongo, Alfred L.
MacLaughlin, Harry H.
Magnuson, Paul A.
Maris, Albert B.
McManus, Edward J.
Murphy, Diana E.
Nichol, Fred J.
Oliver, John W.
Overton, William R.
Peck, Richard C.
Reasoner, Stephen M.
Renner, Robert G.
Robinson, Richard E.
Rosenbaum, James M.
Ross, Donald R.
Roy, Elsjane T.
Van Dusen, Francis L.
Van Pelt, Robert
Waters, H. Franklin
Williams, Paul X.
Woods, Henry

**Houston Metropolitan Research
Center, Houston Public Library,
500 McKinney St., Houston, TX
77002**

Connally, Ben C.
Singleton, John V., Jr.

**Howard University, Ralph J.
Bunche Oral History Collection,
Oral History Department,
Moorland-Spingarn Research
Center, Washington, DC 20059**

Bond, H. Julian
Brown, Jess R.
Brown, Oscar, Sr.

Carter, Oliver J.
Clark, Kenneth
Clark, Ramsey
Crockett, George W.
Dabbs, James McBride
Dearman, John
Dickerson, Earl B.
Dum, Lawrence C.
Duncan, Charles T.
Durham, W.J.
Durr, Clifford
Elie, Lolie E.
Ervin, Sam
Farmer, James
Fletcher, Arthur
Francois, Terry
Franklin, Harold
Glickstein, Howard
Gomillion, Charles G.
Gray, Fred
Green, Ernest
Greenberg, Jack
Gunn, Richard
Hall, Carsie
Hallinan, Terrence
Henderson, Lloyd
Hirschkopf, Philip
Hobson, Julius
Hodges, Luther H.
Jelinek, Donald
Keller, Rosa
King, C. B.
Lee, Anthony
Leighton, George
Leonard, Jerris
Looby, Alexander Z.
Lynn, Conrad
Marshall, Burke
McKissick, Floyd
Meredith, James
Moore, Cecil B.
Nabrit, James M., Jr.
Parker, J. Allen
Patterson, William L.
Pemberton, John, Jr.
Pittman, Tarea Hall
Pohlhaus, Francis V.
Rabinowitz, Victor
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.
Reeves, Frank A.
Reid, Herbert
Schwarzchild, Henry
Seay, Solomon, Jr.
Speiser, Lawrence
Sugarmon, Russell B., Jr.
Taylor, William L.
Thomas, Antonio
Tureaud, A. P.
Wilkins, Roy
Williams, Franklin H.
Workman, William D.
Wright, James Skelly
Young, Jack H., Sr.

**Jackson State University, The
Margaret Alexander Research
Center, P.O. Box 17008, Jackson,
MS 39217**

Young, Jack H., Sr.

**Jimmy Carter Library (NARA), One
Copenhill Ave., Atlanta, GA 30307**
Lipshutz, Robert J.

**John F. Kennedy Library, Columbia
Point, Boston, MA 02125**

Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.
Barnett, Ross R.
Bazelon, David L.

Bennett, James
Bernhard, Berl
Celebrezze, Anthony J.
Cutler, Lloyd
Dolan, Joseph
Douglas, William O.
Farmer, James
Faubus, Orval E.
Frankfurter, Felix
Harris, Oren
Hays, Brooks
Hesburgh, Theodore
Hundley, William G.
Jones, John B.
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.
Kennedy, Robert F.
King, Martin Luther, Jr.
Lawson, Belford V.
Lawson, Marjorie M.
Loevinger, Lee
Marshall, Burke
Marshall, Thurgood
McGill, Ralph
McShane, James
Miller, Herbert John
Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.
Nolan, John E.
Oberdorfer, Louis
Orrick, William H., Jr.
Patterson, John
Perez, Leander
Reed, James A.
Reeves, Frank A.
Schlei, Norbert A.
Wofford, Harris

**Library of Congress, Manuscript
Division, Washington, DC 20540**

Denney, Robert V.
Hays, Brooks

**Louisiana State University,
Archives Department, Noel
Memorial Library, One University
Place, Shreveport, LA 71115**

Dawkins, Ben C., Jr.
Politz, Henry A.

**Lyndon Baines Johnson Library,
2313 Red River St., Austin, TX
78705**

Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.
Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.
Black, Hugo L.
Carter, Hodding, Jr.
Celebrezze, Anthony J.
Christopher, Warren M.
Cikins, Warren I.
Clark, Ramsey
Clark, Tom C.
Coleman, James P.
Evers, Charles
Farmer, James
Fortas, Abe
Garza, Reynaldo G.
Goldberg, Arthur J.
Harris, Oren
Henry, Aaron
Hesburgh, Theodore
Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr.
Hughes, Sarah T.
Jaworski, Leon
Johnson, Paul B., Jr.
Jones, John Marvin
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.
Maddox, Lester G.
Marshall, Burke
Marshall, Thurgood
Martin, Ruby G.

Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.
Murphy, Patrick V.
Pollak, Stephen
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.
Re, Edward D.
Rogovin, Mitchell
Rustin, Bayard
Sanders, Harold Barefoot
Schlei, Norbert A.
Singleton, John V., Jr.
Skelton, Byron G.
Smith, William Robert
Spears, Adrian A.
Symington, James W.
Thomason, R. Ewing
Thornberry, Homer
Vinson, Fred M., Jr.
Warren, Earl
Weisl, Edwin L., Jr.
Wilkins, Roy
Wilson, William
Worley, Eugene
Young, Andrew J., Jr.
Young, Whitney M., Jr.

**Maryland Historical Society, 201
West Monument St., Baltimore,
MD 21201**

Beall, George
Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.
Sobeloff, Simon E.
Tawes, J. Millard

**Memphis State University,
Memphis, TN 38152**
Taylor, Robert L.

**Montana Historical Society, 225
North Roberts, Helena, MT 59620-
9990**

Wheeler, Burton K.

**National Library of Medicine,
History of Medicine Division, 8600
Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD
20894**

Borden, Daniel L.
Dickerman, Arthur A.
Goldhammer, Gilbert S.
Magee, Warren Egbert

**Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical
Society, 125 S. Grand Ave.,
Pasadena, CA 91105**

Alioto, Joseph L.
Ball, Joseph A.
Barnes, Stanley N.
Boochever, Robert
Browning, James Robert
Choy, Herbert Y. C.
Doyle, Morris M.
Ferguson, Warren J.
Coleman, James P.
Fitzgerald, James M.
Halbert, Sherrill
Hatter, Terry, Jr.
Hollows, Gregory
Garza, Reynaldo G.
Lasky, Moses
Levi, David F.
Lewis, Orme
Lydick, Lawrence T.
Mahoney, William P., Jr.
Mangum, Karl H.
Merrill, Charles M.
Nelson, Dorothy W.
Ramirez, Raul A.
Shubb, William B.
Stutman, Jack
Tang, Thomas
Taylor, Fred M.

Thompson, Bruce R.
von der Heydt, James A.
Wright, Eugene A.

**Northern District of California
Historical Society, P.O. Box 36060,
San Francisco, CA 94102**

Charles, Allan
Cowan, Daniel
Dinkelspiel, John Walton
Dorn, Charles
England, Jack
Faulkner, Harold
Gillard, Lynn
Goldberg, Lawrence
Hughes, Robert
Newmark, Max
Phelan, Robert
Quinby, James
Rothschild, August B.
Ward, Robert L.
Wolfe, Cameron W.

**Oklahoma Historical Society, 2100
N. Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City,
OK 73105**

Brown, Jack
Madsen, Chris
Meeks, Beth
Roff, Charles
Walden, Elizabeth

**Oregon Historical Society Sound
Recordings Archive, 1230 S.W. Park
Ave., Portland, OR 97205**

Belloni, Robert C.
Biggs, Hugh
Bledsoe, John
Bullivant, Rupert B.
Burns, James M.
Calkins, Windsor
Collins, Jack
Cory, Cleveland
East, William G.
Evans, Walter, IV
Fee, Alice Tomkins
Frohnmyer, Otto, Sr.
Goodwin, Alfred T.
Hart, C. Allan
Hewitt, Carol A.
Hollis, Orlando J.
Jolles, Bernard
Kilkenny, John F.
Lezak, Sidney I.
Luckey, Clarence E. (Ed)
McCarty, Chester E.
Porter, Charles O.
Ray, Dale A.
Roberts, Betty Lucille
Skopil, Otto R.
Solomon, Gus J.
Spaulding, Bruce
Wiener, Norman J.
Wyatt, Wendall

**Princeton University, Mudd
Library, 65 Olden St., Princeton,
NJ 08544**

Douglas, William O.

**Radcliffe College, The Arthur and
Elizabeth Schlesinger Library, 10
Garden St., Cambridge, MA 02138**

Adair, Christia Daniels
Albrier, Frances
Alexander, Margaret Walker
Cass, Melnea Jones
Craft, Juanita Jewel
Dunnigan, Alice Allison
Eberhardt, Mae Graves

Edwards, Dr. Lena
Hedgeman, Anna Arnold
Height, Dorothy Irene
Jackson, Ellen Swepson
Moore, Audley
Parks, Rosa
Snowden, Muriel Sutherland

**Sam Rayburn Library, P.O. Box
309, Bonham, TX 75418**

Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.
Harris, Oren
Hughes, Sarah T.
Sanders, Harold Barefoot
Skelton, Byron G.
Thornberry, Homer
Worley, Mrs. Eugene

**Tennessee Valley Authority,
Technical Library, 400 W. Summit
Hill Drive, E2B7, Knoxville, TN
37902**

McCarthy, Charles J.

**Texas Tech University, Southwest
Collection, Box 4090, Lubbock, TX
79409**

Jones, John Marvin

**U.S. Army Military History
Institute, Carlisle Barracks, PA
17013-5008**

Hodson, Kenneth J.

**U.S. Court of Appeals, Seventh
Circuit, 219 S. Dearborn St.,
Chicago, IL 60604**

Campbell, William J.
Grant, Robert A.
Parsons, James B.
Steckler, William E.
Swygert, Luther M.

**U.S. District Court, Boise, Idaho,
U.S. Courthouse, Box 039, Boise,
ID 83724**

Taylor, Fred M.

**U.S. District Court for the District
of Nevada, 300 Las Vegas Blvd.,
South Las Vegas, NV 89101**

Foley, Roger D.
Thompson, Bruce R.

**U.S. District Court, Eastern District
of Tennessee, P.O. Box 2348,
Knoxville, TN 37901**

Bare, Clive W.
Hull, Thomas G.
Kramer, R. Arnold
Marshall, Floyd E.
Price, Walter L.
Wilson, William C.

**U.S. District Court, Montana, 5405
Federal Bldg., 316 N. 26th St.,
Billings, MT 59101**

Jameson, William J.

**U.S. District Court, Northern
District of Georgia, 201 Peachtree
Circle, N.E., Atlanta, GA 30309**

Beers, Fred, Jr.
Chappell, Richard A.
Hamilton, Robert G.
Henderson, Albert J.
Morgan, Lewis R.

**United States Naval Institute, Oral
History Office, Preble Hall,
Annapolis, MD 21402-5035**

Faulk, Roland

**United States Senate Historical
Office, Washington, DC 20510**

Valeo, Francis

**University of California, Bancroft
Library, Regional Oral History
Office, 486 Library, Berkeley, CA
94720**

Adams, Earl
Albrier, Frances
Albright, Horace
Amerson, A. Wayne
Ash, Robert
Ashe, Maryann
Barnes, Stanley N.
Breed, Arthur, Jr.
Brown, Edmund G., Sr.
Brownell, Herbert
Bulcke, Germain
Burger, Warren
Carter, Jesse W.
Carter, Oliver J.
Carty, Edwin L.
Cavanaugh, Bartly
Chamberlain, Richard
Chatters, Ford A.
Clifton, Florence
Coakley, J. Frank
Cozzens, Robert
Dean, Gen. William F.
Dellums, C. L.
Dixon, Elizabeth Gordon
Drucker, Lewis
Drury, Newton
Duffy, Clinton T.
Eisan, Lee
Faries, McIntyre
Gallagher, Marguerite
Gordon, Dr. and Mrs. Edwin C.
Gordon, Elizabeth Fisher
Gordon, Walter A.
Gordon, Walter, Jr.
Graves, Richard P.
Hale, Mildred
Harris, George B.
Holton, Karl
Jahnsen, Oscar J.
Johnson, Gardiner
Johnson, George M.
Johnson, Robert S.
Kent, Roger
Kingman, Harry F.
Knowland, William F.
Lee, Russel Van Arsdale
Lemmon, Mary Alice
Links, Fred
MacGregor, Helen S.
McCormac, Keith
McDaniel, George
McGee, Richard A.
McLaughlin, Donald
Merrill, Malcolm H.
Merwin, John D.
Moore, Alan
Mullins, John F.
Olney, Warren, III
Orrick, William H., Jr.
Patterson, Edgar James
Phleger, Herman
Pittman, Tarea Hall
Pollard, Milton
Powers, Robert B.
Procurier, Florence Randolph
Ramsay, Ernest
Robb, Agnes
Rodda, Richard
Rowe, James
Rumford, William B., Sr.
Ruth, Minnie
Schotland, Charles I.

Selvin, Herman
Service, Caroline
Sherry, Arthur H.
Silverman, Sol
Small, Merrell F.
Smith, William French
Staats, Redmond C., Jr.
Sweetwyne, Alvin
Sweigert, William T.
Tallman, Frank F.
Taylor, Paul S.
Thomson, Meldrim, Jr.
Warren family
Warren, Earl
Weigel, Stanley A.
Wiltberger, Lt. Col. William A.
Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.
Zirpoli, Alfonso, J.

**University of Central Arkansas,
Oral History Office, Box 5053,
Conway, AR 72032**

Arnold, Richard S.
Eisele, G. Thomas

**University of Kentucky, Depart-
ment of Collections and Archives,
King Library, Lexington, KY 40506**

Allan, F. Aley
Asbill, Mac, Jr.
Barbash, Joseph
Biggs, John, Jr.
Boskey, Bennett
Brown, John Y., Sr.
Burke, Julian
Clark, Tom C.
Cohen, Benjamin V.
Crutcher, W. E.
Davidson, Gordon B.
Elswick, Kit Carson
Farley, James A.
Freund, Paul A.
Gaylord, Helen K.
Hager, Lawrence
Hills, Roderick M.
Hutton, Althea Swinford
Lycan, Chesley A.
Manning, Bayless
Maris, Albert B.
McCormack, John C.
Mickum, George B.
Minow, Newton
Norris, James T.
Oliver, William
Pedrick, Willard H.
Porter, Paul
Price, Karl
Prichard, Edward F., Jr.
Reed, John A.
Reed, Stanley F.
Reed, Stanley F., Jr.
Rogers, William D.
Rosett, Arthur I.
Ross, Gerald D.
Sapienza, John T.
Schwartz, David
Swinford, Mac
Trienens, Howard
Vinson, Fred M., Jr.
von Mehren, Robert
Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.
Yarmolinsky, Adam
Zimmerman, Edwin M.

**University of Louisville, University
Archives and Records Center,
Louisville, KY 40292**

Gordon, James F.

**University of Michigan, Bentley
Historical Library, University of
Michigan, 1150 Beal Ave.,
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-2114**

Arnold, Thurman
Bennett, James
Black, Hugo L.
Brennan, John V.
Chawke, Thomas F.
Davidow, Larry
Devitt, Joseph
Douglas, William O.
Farley, James A.
Gellein, Hilmar
Goldstick, Nathan
Gressman, Eugene
Hayden, Martin
Hayden, Mrs. Joseph R.
Hedetniemi, Charles J.
Hill, Norman H.
Holtzoff, Alexander
Kennedy, G. Donald
Keyes, Sharon Murphy
Lawton, J. Fred
Manning, Jack
McGuire, Matthew F.
Mead, Harry
Mortimer, Wyndham
Muller, Carl
Muller, William
Murphy, Frank
Murphy, George
Murphy, Irene
Norton, William J.
Pack, Philip C.
Pickering, John J.
Pollock, James Kerr
Potts, Frank
Pressman, Lee
Radow, Carl
Reuther, Roy
Rogge, John
Travis, Robert
Williams, G. Mennen
Wilson, Mrs. Nel
Yost, Eunice

**University of Minnesota, Northeast
Minnesota Historical Center,
Library 375, University of
Minnesota, Duluth, MN 55812**

Hutchens, Rita

**University of Nevada-Reno,
University Library, Reno, NV
89557-0044**

Atkinson, Harry Hunt
Dukes, Claude

**University of North Texas,
University Archives, P.O. Box 5188,
Denton, TX 76203-5188**

Gossett, Ed
Hughes, Sarah T.
Raggio, Louise
Weddington, Sarah R.

**University of South Dakota, Oral
History Center, 414 E. Clark St.,
Vermillion, SD 57069-2390**

Anderson, Ralph
Boyle, Virgil
Cooper, Joe
Cozad, Fredric R.
Eisenmenger, Jacob
Engel, John
Fulweiler, Mrs. Howard Wells
Hegna, Herbert
Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin
Mintener, Benjamin D.

Morrison, John
Rice, George
Ruckdaschel, Abe
Soldat, Katherine Martha
Surbeck, L. Homer

**University of Southern Mississippi,
Mississippi Oral History Program,
S.S. Box 5175, Hattiesburg, MS
39406**

Barnett, Ross R.
Brady, Thomas P.
Coleman, James P.
Evers, Charles
Hamer, Fannie Lou
Henry, Aaron
Meredith, James
Smith, Frank

**University of Tennessee College of
Law, 1505 W. Cumberland Ave.,
Knoxville, TN 37996-1800**

Taylor, Robert L.

**University of Texas at Austin,
Barker Texas History Center, SRH
2.101, Austin, TX
78713-7330**

Pope, Lawrence

**University of Texas at El Paso,
Special Collections Department, El
Paso, TX 79968-0582**

Ruesch, Janet

**Vincennes University, Lewis
Historical Collection Library, 1001
North 1st St., Vincennes, IN 47591**

Shake, Curtis G.

**Women Lawyers Association of Los
Angeles, P.O. Box 480197, Los
Angeles, CA 90048**

Nelson, Dorothy W.

**Wyoming State Archives, Museums
and Historical Department, Barrett
State Office Building, Cheyenne,
WY 82002**

Kerr, Ewing T.

Position Index

Atomic scientist

Bainbridge, Kenneth T.
Ramsey, Norman

Attorney

Alderman, Sidney S.
Alioto, Joseph L.
Allan, F. Aley
Amen, John Harlan
Ares, Charles
Asbill, Mac, Jr.
Ball, Joseph A.
Barbash, Joseph
Belknap, Chauncey
Berle, Adolf A.
Berman, Daniel L.
Biggs, Hugh
Bilby, Ralph W.
Bledsoe, John
Boskey, Bennett
Boudin, Leonard
Branton, Wiley Austin
Breazeale, H. Payne
Breckinridge, Henry
Brown, Jess R.
Brown, John Y., Sr.
Brown, Oscar, Sr.
Bullivant, Rupert B.
Burke, Julian
Burlingham, Charles Culp
Butler, Richard C.
Caldwell, Peter F.
Calkins, Windsor
Chandler, Thomas
Charles, Allan
Chawke, Thomas F.
Chuman, Frank
Cobb, Candler
Cobb, Cully Alton
Cohen, Benjamin V.
Collins, Jack
Cory, Cleveland
Coudert, Frederic Rene
Cozad, Fredric R.
Cunningham, Owen
Curtis, James F.
Cutler, Lloyd
Daniels, Hayzel B.
Davidson, Gordon B.
Davis, John W.
Dean, Gordon Evans
Dearman, John
Dewey, Thomas E.
Dickerman, Arthur A.
Dickerson, Earl B.
Dinkelspiel, John Walton
Dorn, Charles
Dorr, Goldthwaite Higginson
Doyle, Morris M.
Duncan, Charles T.
Durham, W.J.
Durr, Clifford
Durr, Clifton Judkins
Eder, Phanor James
Eisenhower, Edgar N.
Eisenmenger, Jacob
Elie, Lolie E.
Elswick, Kit Carson
Emerson, Thomas I.
Engel, John
England, Jack
Evans, Walter, IV
Farley, Gordon

Faulkner, Harold
Fraenkel, Osmond K.
Francois, Terry
Frohnmyer, Otto, Sr.
Garrison, Lloyd K.
Gellhorn, Walter
Gentry, Martin
Gillard, Lynn
Goldberg, Lawrence
Gossett, Ed
Gray, Fred
Green, Richard G.
Greenbaum, Edward S.
Greenberg, Jack
Gressman, Eugene
Gunn, Richard
Guthridge, Amis
Hall, Carsie
Hall, Thomas L.
Hallinan, Terrence
Hart, C. Allan
Hash, Virginia
Hatter, Terry, Jr.
Hewitt, Carol A.
Hills, Roderick M.
Hirschkopf, Philip
Hiss, Alger
Hollows, Gregory
House, A. F.
Hughes, Robert
Hull, Norman S.
Hutchens, Rita
Jelinek, Donald
Jolles, Bernard
Kelley, Nicholas
King, C. B.
Kinoy, Arthur
Kitchel, Denison
Kramer, R. Arnold
Lane, Chester T.
Lasky, Moses
Leighton, George
Leonard, Jerris
Levi, David F.
Lewis, Amelia D.
Lewis, Orme
Lohse, Ashby
Looby, Alexander Z.
Lynn, Conrad
Magee, Warren Egbert
Mahoney, William P., Jr.
Mangum, Karl H.
Manning, Bayless
McCarthy, Charles J.
McCarty, Chester E.
McKissick, Floyd
McNulty, James F., Jr.
Mickum, George B.
Minow, Newton
Mintener, Benjamin D.
Moore, Cecil B.
Morrison, John
Morse, David
Murphy, James M.
Nabrit, James M., III
Nabrit, James M., Jr.
Netherlin, Alton C.
Newmark, Max
O'Brien, John Lord
Oliver, William
Padilla, Joseph C.
Patterson, William L.

Pemberton, John, Jr.
Phelan, Robert
Pickering, John J.
Pohlhaus, Francis V.
Pollak, Stephen
Polley, Wesley E.
Porter, Charles O.
Porter, Paul
Pressman, Lee
Price, Karl
Price, Walter L.
Prichard, Edward F., Jr.
Quinby, James
Rabinowitz, Victor
Raggio, Louise
Rauh, Joseph L., Jr.
Rawlings, Calvin
Reeves, Frank A.
Reid, Herbert
Rice, George
Roberts, B.E.
Roberts, Sylvia
Rogers, William D.
Rogge, John
Romley, Elias M.
Rosett, Arthur I.
Rothschild, August B.
Rublee, George
Salter, Rubin, Jr.
Sapienza, John T.
Schmidt, Benno C., Jr.
Schwartz, David
Schwarzchild, Henry
Scott, Charles S.
Seay, Solomon, Jr.
Seligman, Eustace
Selvin, Herman
Shubb, William B.
Spaulding, Bruce
Speiser, Lawrence
Steinbrink, Meier
Stutman, Jack
Sugarmon, Russell B., Jr.
Surbeck, L. Homer
Symington, James W.
Tanner, Frederick
Taylor, Telford
Taylor, William L.
Thacher, Thomas Day
Tobolowsky, Hermine
Trienens, Howard
Tureaud, A. P.
Tuttle, Charles Henry
Tweed, Harrison
Udall, Nicholas
Verity, Victor H.
von Ammon, Phillip E.
von Mehren, Robert
Ward, Robert L.
Wardwell, Allen
Warren, Charles
Weddington, Sarah R.
Wiener, Norman J.
Williams, Franklin H.
Wilmer, Mark
Wilson, Paul
Wilson, William C.
Wyatt, Wendall
Yarmolinsky, Adam
Young, Jack H., Sr.
Zimmerman, Edwin M.

Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice

Christopher, Warren M.
Dolan, Joseph
Jaworski, Leon
Morison, H. Graham
Nolan, John E.
Weisl, Edwin L., Jr.
See also: attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice; government official, U.S. Department of Justice

Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice (Antitrust Division)

Loevinger, Lee

Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice (Civil Rights Division)

Bontecou, Eleanor
Marshall, Burke

Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice (Criminal Division)

Miller, Herbert John
Wilson, William

Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice (Office of Legal Counsel)

Schlei, Norbert A.

Attorney, U.S. Department of Justice (Tax Division)

Oberdorfer, Louis

Attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice

Brownell, Herbert
Clark, Ramsey
Katzenbach, Nicholas DeB.
Kennedy, Robert F.
Rogers, William P.
Smith, William French
See also: attorney, U.S. Department of Justice; government official, U.S. Department of Justice

Civic leader

Boyle, Virgil
Cass, Melnea Jones
Craft, Juanita Jewel
Fulweiler, Mrs. Howard Wells
Hale, Mildred

Civil rights activist

Adair, Christia Daniels
Albrier, Frances
Bond, H. Julian
Braden, Anne
Brewer, Vivion
Durr, Virginia Foster
Evers, Charles
Farmer, James
Hamer, Fannie Lou
Hedgeman, Anna Arnold
Height, Dorothy Irene
Henry, Aaron
Jacquith, James
Keller, Rosa
King, Martin Luther, Jr.
Kingman, Harry F.
LeMaistre, George
Lewis, John
Mitchell, Clarence M., Jr.
Moore, Audley
Murphy, Jay
Pittman, Tarea Hall
Rogers, T. Y.
Rustin, Bayard

Samuel, Irene
Shelton, Robert
Snowden, Muriel Sutherland
Thomas, Antonio
Wilkins, Roy
Young, Whitney M., Jr.

Court reporter

Ray, Dale A.
Soldat, Katherine Martha

Engineer

Garard, Kenneth N.
McLaughlin, Donald

Government official

Bennett, James
Cavanaugh, Bartly
Glickstein, Howard
Henderson, Lloyd
Jackson, Gardner

Government official, local (Detroit)

Davidow, Larry
Powell, Terrell E.

Government official, state (Arkansas)

Griswold, Nat R.

Government official, state (California)

Amerson, A. Wayne
Carty, Edwin L.
Coakley, J. Frank
Drury, Newton
Graves, Richard P.
Jahnsen, Oscar J.
Links, Fred
McGee, Richard A.
Mullins, John F.
Olney, Warren, III
Rowe, James
See also: judge, state (California); legislator, California;

Government official, state (Michigan)

Gellein, Hilmar

Government official, U.S.

Cohen, Benjamin V.
Cozzens, Robert
Dickerman, Arthur A.
Dukes, Claude
Hodges, Luther H.
Hundley, William G.
Jones, John B.
Landis, James
Levin, Leo
Martin, Ruby G.
Merrill, Malcolm H.
Morrow, Everett F.
Murphy, Patrick V.
O'Donnell, Alice
Perkins, Frances
Rogovin, Mitchell
Royall, Kenneth Claiborne
Valeo, Francis

Government official, U.S. Civil Rights Commission

Cikins, Warren I.
Bernhard, Berl
Fletcher, Arthur
Hesburgh, Theodore

Government official, U.S. Department of Justice

Reed, James A.
Ruffin, James E.

See also: attorney, U.S. Department of Justice; attorney general, U.S. Department of Justice

Government official, U.S. Food and Drug Administration

Goldhammer, Gilbert S.

Governor, Alabama

Patterson, John

Governor, Arkansas

Faubus, Orval E.
McMath, Sidney

Governor, California

Brown, Edmund G., Sr.
Knight, Goodwin

Governor, Georgia

Maddox, Lester G.

Governor, Maryland

Tawes, J. Millard

Governor, Michigan

Williams, G. Mennen

Governor, Mississippi

Barnett, Ross R.
Johnson, Paul B., Jr.

Governor, New Hampshire

Thomson, Meldrim, Jr.

Governor, North Carolina

Hodges, Luther H.

Governor, Virgin Islands

Merwin, John D.

Journalist

Behrens, Earl C.
Carter, Hodding, Jr.
Childs, Marquis William
Crutcher, W. E.
Douthit, George
Dum, Lawrence C.
Dunnigan, Alice Allison
Hager, Lawrence
Hayden, Martin
McGill, Ralph
Muller, Carl
Muller, William
Norris, James T.
Patterson, Hugh, Jr.
Radow, Carl
Rodda, Richard
Schuyler, George S.
Shelton, William T.
Workman, William D.

Judge advocate general

Hodson, Kenneth J.

Judge, Nuremberg

Christianson, William
Shake, Curtis G.

Judge, state

Crockett, George W.

Judge, state (Arizona)

Farley, Gordon
McBryde, Estes D.
Ogg, Jack L.
Snell, Frank L.

Judge, state (Arkansas)

Smith, William J.

Judge, state (California)

Drucker, Lewis
Faries, McIntyre
Lycan, Chesley A.
Staats, Redmond C., Jr.
See also: government official, state (California); legislator, California

Judge, state (Louisiana)

Perez, Leander

Judge, state (Michigan)

Brennan, John V.

Judge, state (Mississippi)

Brady, Thomas P.

Judge, state (Oregon)

Roberts, Betty Lucille

Law school faculty

Ares, Charles
Freund, Paul A.
Hall, Thomas L.
Hollis, Orlando J.
Pedrick, Willard H.
Schotland, Charles I.
Sherry, Arthur H.

Legislator, California

Breed, Arthur, Jr.
Chatters, Ford A.
Johnson, Gardiner
Rumford, William B., Sr.
See also: government official, state (California); judge, state (California)

Litigant

Borden, Daniel L.
Endo, Mitsuye
Faulk, Roland
Franklin, Harold
Gomillion, Charles G.
Green, Ernest
Hobson, Julius
Lee, Anthony
Lee, J. Kenneth
LeWin, Wendy
Mapp, James R.
Meredith, James
O'Hair, Madalyn Murray
Pope, Lawrence

Minister

Herzfeld, Willie

Physician

Edwards, Dr. Lena
Lee, Russel Van Arsdale
Tallman, Frank F.

Political activist

Rauschenbush, Paul and Elizabeth
Thomas, Norman M.

Probation officer

Chappell, Richard A.

Professor of black studies

Alexander, Margaret Walker

Social scientist

Clark, Kenneth
Taylor, Paul S.

Social worker

Granger, Lester B.

U.S. Army officer

Dean, Gen. William F.
Wiltberger, Lt. Col. William A.

U.S. attorney

Beall, George
Lezak, Sidney I.
Luckey, Clarence E. (Ed)
Smith, William Robert

U.S. attorney (Nevada)

Atkinson, Harry Hunt

U.S. bankruptcy judge

Bare, Clive W.
Cowans, Daniel
Wolfe, Cameron W.

U.S. circuit judge

Arnold, Richard S.
Arnold, Thurman
Barnes, Stanley N.
Bazelon, David L.
Biggs, John, Jr.
Boochever, Robert
Bright, Myron H.
Brown, John R.
Browning, James Robert
Celebrezze, Anthony J.
Choy, Herbert Y. C.
Coleman, James P.
Danaher, John A.
Fahy, Charles
Frank, Jerome
Gibson, Floyd, R.
Hand, Learned
Hastie, William H.
Henderson, Albert J.
Henley, J. Smith
Ingraham, Joe M.
Ingraham, Joe M. with H. J. Porter
Johnson, Frank M.
Jones, Warren L.
Lumbard, Joseph Edward, Jr.
Maris, Albert B.
Matthews, Burnita Shelton
Medina, Harold R.
Merrill, Charles M.
Morgan, Lewis R.
Nelson, Dorothy W.
Poltiz, Henry A.
Ross, Donald R.
Simpson, J. M. Bryan
Sobeloff, Simon
Swygert, Luther M.
Tamm, Edward A.
Tang, Thomas
Thornberry, Homer
Tuttle, Elbert P.
Van Dusen, Francis L.
Wisdom, John M.
Wright, Eugene A.
Wright, James Skelly

U.S. courts, chief deputy clerk

Beers, Fred, Jr.
Hamilton, Robert G.

U.S. courts, clerk

Jukam, Mr. and Mrs. Malvin

U.S. district judge

Aguilar, Robert P.
Allgood, Clarence W.
Alsop, Donald D.
Becker, William H.
Belloni, Robert C.
Bogue, Andrew W.
Burns, James M.
Campbell, William J.
Carter, Jesse W.
Carter, Oliver J.
Carter, Robert L.
Chilson, O. Hatfield
Collinson, William R.
Connally, Ben C.
Cople, William P.
Davies, Ronald N.
Dawkins, Ben C., Jr.
Denney, Robert V.
Devitt, Edward J.
Doty, David S.
East, William G.
Eisele, G. Thomas
Ferguson, Warren J.
Fitzgerald, James M.

Foley, Roger D.
Garza, Reynaldo G.
Goodwin, Alfred T.
Gordon, James F.
Gordon, Walter A.
Grant, Robert A.
Halbert, Sherrill
Hanson, William C.
Hardy, Charles L.
Harper, Roy W.
Harris, George B.
Harris, Oren
Higginbotham, A. Leon, Jr.
Hoffman, Walter E.
Holtzoff, Alexander
Howard, George, Jr.
Hughes, Sarah T.
Hull, Thomas G.
Hunter, Elmo B.
Ingram, William A.
Jameson, William J.
Keech, Richmond B.
Kerr, Ewing T.
Kilkenny, John F.
Kraft, C. William, Jr.
Larkins, John Davis, Jr.
Larson, Earl R.
Lord, Joseph S., III
Lord, Miles W.
Luongo, Alfred L.
Lydick, Lawrence T.
Lynne, Seybourn H.
MacLaughlin, Harry H.
Magnuson, Paul A.
McGuire, Matthew F.
McManus, Edward J.
Motley, Constance Baker
Murphy, Diana E.
Nichol, Fred J.
Oliver, John W.
Orrick, William H., Jr.
Overton, William R.
Parsons, James B.
Peckham, Robert
Phleger, Herman
Ramirez, Raul A.
Reasoner, Stephen M.
Renner, Robert G.
Robinson, Richard E.
Rosenbaum, James M.
Roy, Elsijane T.
Sanders, Harold Barefoot
Singleton, John V., Jr.
Skopil, Otto R.
Solomon, Gus J.
Spears, Adrian A.
Steckler, William E.
Sweigert, William T.
Swinford, Mac
Taylor, Fred M.
Taylor, Robert L.
Taylor, William "Mac"
Thomason, R. Ewing
Thompson, Bruce R.
Van Pelt, Robert
von der Heydt, James A.
Waring, Julius Waties
Waters, H. Franklin
Weigel, Stanley A.
Williams, Paul X.
Williams, Spencer M.
Wollenberg, Albert C., Sr.
Woods, Henry
Wyzanski, Charles E., Jr.
Zirpoli, Alfonzo, J.

**U.S. House of Representatives,
speaker**

McCormack, John C.

U.S. judge, Court of Claims

Jones, John Marvin
Madden, Joseph W.
Skelton, Byron G.

**U.S. judge, Court of Customs and
Patent Appeals**

Almond, J. Lindsay, Jr.
Worley, Eugene

U.S. judge, Customs Court

Beckworth, Lindley G., Sr.
Re, Edward D.

U.S. magistrate judge

Peck, Richard C.
Ruesch, Janet

U.S. marshal, U.S. Supreme Court

Hepler, Frank
Madsen, Chris
Marshall, Floyd E.
McShane, James
Roff, Charles

U.S. postmaster general

Farley, James A.

U.S. president—staff

Adams, Sherman
Feeney, Joseph G.
Lipshutz, Robert J.
Wofford, Harris

U.S. representative

Alford, Dale T.
Hays, Brooks
Smith, Frank
McCormack, John C.
McNulty, James F., Jr.
Porter, Charles O.
Udall, Morris K.
Wyatt, Wendall

U.S. senator

Ervin, Sam
Flanders, Ralph
Knowland, William F.
Wheeler, Burton K.

U.S. Supreme Court clerk

Spaniol, Joseph

U.S. Supreme Court justice

Black, Hugo L.
Burger, Warren
Clark, Tom C.
Douglas, William O.
Fortas, Abe
Frankfurter, Felix
Goldberg, Arthur J.
Harlan, John Marshall
Jackson, Robert
Marshall, Thurgood
Murphy, Frank
Reed, Stanley F.
Warren, Earl

U.S. vice-president

Wallace, Henry A.

Urban planner

Ascher, Charles

**Federal Judicial Center
Federal Judicial History Office
Oral History Register**

Please photocopy this form and list each interview on a separate form.

Date: _____

Institution: _____

Address: _____

Contact: _____

Telephone No.: _____

Name of Interview Subject: _____

Year of Interview: _____

Interviewer: _____

Subject's Position/Occupation: _____

Transcribed? yes
no

Length: In pages _____
In minutes _____

May transcripts be purchased? yes
no

Indexed? yes
no

Interlibrary loan? yes
no

Suggested Subject Index Terms: _____

Restrictions: _____

Comments on Content: _____

Mail to: Oral History Register, Federal Judicial History Office, Thurgood Marshall Federal
Judiciary Building, One Columbus Circle, N.E., Washington, DC 20002-8003